

MEMOIRS

OF THE

C O U R T S

OF

ERLIN, DRESDEN, WARSAW, AND VIENNA,

IN THE YEARS 1777, 1778, AND 1779.

By N. WILLIAM WRAXALL, Efq.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

THE SECOND EDITION.

LONDON

Printed by A Straban, Printers-Street,

FOR T CADELL JUN. AND W. DAVIES, STRAND.

1800.



PREFACE.

THESE Memoirs were originally collected, with a view to publication; but, a reluctance to the disclosure of anecdotes and facts relative to fo many distinguished living characters, induced me to postpone the accomplishment of my intention, to a distant period. The lapse of more than twenty years has fully emancipated me from those restraints; the decease of the King of Poland, and of the Archduchess Christina, both which took place during the course of last year, having withdrawn the only remaining impedi-

A 2

ments

ments to their appearance. The deposition, added to the missortunes of Stanislaus rundered him peculiarly facred, and had he been still alive, I should vet have delayed publishing these Memo is

However remote the time may appear fince they were written, I have full chosen to be wholly filent on many points, equally curious and interclung. The personages themselves, to whom that remark applies, are either dead, or forgotten, and motives of respect induce me to let them remain in oblivion.

In unveiling the errors, or difelofing the foibles, of Princes and of Ministers, ve must consider them as incident to the frail-ties and infirmities, indeparable from human nature. But, their greatest faults will be obliterated, viten compared with the atro-

cities, and contrasted with the excesses, of the present self-created Sovereigns of France.

How moderate will appear the ambition of Joseph the Second, in the affair of the Bavarian fuccession; and how mild must be accounted the most despotic acts of Frederic, towards the Saxons, or the Poles; on a comparison with the flagitious enormities now committed, under the banner of Liberty and Equality, in Switzerland, in Rome, and in Piedmont! Even in their most arbitrary proceedings, Joseph and Frederic respected the rights of human nature, of religion, and of nations. the conduct of the "Directory," we experience their emancipation from all refiraints of private honor, of public faith, and of moral obligation. They have made the best apology for despotism, as well

A 3

as for fuperfution, and have compelled us to look back with envy or regret, to ages of the earth, which the philosophy of the present time has endeavoured to represent, as only deserving of oblivion, or worthy of compassion.

CHRISTERFIELD STREET
BERKELLT SQUARF,
April 2, 1799

CONTENTS

σF

THE FIRST VOLUME.

LETTER I.

Anecdotes of Frederic the Second, Landgrave of Hesse.—Hanover. — Electress Sophia. — Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell, wife to George the First.—Relation of the principal circumstances ettending her imprisonment, and the death of Count Konigsmark.—Examination of that transaction.—Particulars of the last illness and death of King George the First. — Page 1

LETTER II.

Description of the Castle of Ahlden.—Restlections on the death and history of Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell and of Hanover.—Castle of Zell.—Account of the Danish Revolution in 1772.—Particulars of the arrest of Caroline Matilda,

Matilda, Swen of Denmark, of Court Struenfie, and of Brandt—Remo al of the Sween to Zell

Her last illness and dath—Detail of these events—Reslections on brekaracter and miss fortunes

LETTER III

Brumfunc — Reigning Duchefi of Brumfunc
Wolfenbuttle — Berlin — Defeription of that
capital - 90

LETTER IV

Examination of the Character and Atlians of Trederic the Second, King of Pruffia 104

LETTER V

Review of the principal campaigns of Fred rie the Seard—Melleutz—Arectote of Murshal New forg—I was fitz—Battle of Peague—An edit of respecting it—Chare Pier of Marshal Dann—Particulars of the battle of Colin—Reshaeb—I is a—Suge of Olmatz—Lerrdorf—Battle of Itel kirchen—Death of Marshal Keith—I'ar new ars of the battle of Cunerfel of Surrend red Tinch, at Max n—Landd ut—Li ritz—Ibattle of Tergue—Desperate fits at 11 of the tire

In 1761.—Death of Elizabeth, Empress of Russia.

—Freyberg.—Peace of Hubertsburg.—Restrections on the King's conduct during the war.—His treatment of the Surons.—Constitution of the Prussian army.—Forega Troops.—Describer.—

Jews.—Invalids.—Page 152

LETTER VI.

LETTER VII.

Potzdam — Sans Souci." — The new Palace —
Reflections on Potzdam, and on the genius of the
Prussian government - 255

LETTER VIII.

Position of Diesden, local and political— Conduct of the King of Piussia, towards the Saxons, in the left war — The Court — Change, fince the Death of Augusts the Third — Saxon Women.—Prince Charles of Saxony — Story of the Apparation of the Che valler de Saxe, raifed by Schrepfer — Reflections on it — Death of Schrepfer Page 269

LETTER IX

Journey from Dresden, through Progue, to Fienna
—State of that Capital, and of the Imperial
Gourt, at the close of the year 1777 - 295

LETTER X.

If aib of the Elector of Bavaria—Circumstances of his Illness—Arrival of the Intelligence at Vienna—Communication of it to the Empress Queen—Her Conduct —Security of Lower Bavaria by the Austrians—Speculations up n the probable Consequences of that Exent 503

LETTER XL

Pacific Aspect of Assars — Amusements of the Court, and of Vienna. — Description of a "Course des Traineaux"—Society of Vienna. — Beniocosky — His Adventures, and Escapfrom Kamselatka. — 315

LETTER XII.

Hostile Remonstrances of Prussia, respecting the Bavarian Succession.—Anecdotes of Marshal Lacy. —Anecdotes of General Laudohn. Page 330

LETTER XIII.

Preparations for War.—Anival of Troops.—
Croats.—Empress Queen's Repugnance to Hostilitics.—Advantages possessed by Prussia.—Efforts of the Archduchess Christina to prevent a Rupture.—Proposition of dismantling Vienna.—The Imperial Palace.

348

LETTER XIV.

Anecdotes of Metastasio.—State of Public Affairs.

—Departure of the Emperor, to join the Army in Bohemia.

— 363

LETTER XV.

Buda.—Flagellants.—State of Hungary.—Turkish Edifices at Buda.—Public Baths. - 372

1

L'ETTER TYVI

Journy from Buday Mines of Schemidz.

Mines of Cremitz. Prefort The Coffle.

State of Affairs at Victima.

LETTER XVII.

Journey to Cracow — Africa of that City —
Palacel — Runois Condition of Cracow —
Polylo Dreft — Marriage Festivative — State of
Poland. — Emerprize of Chossy, and his Defence
of the Castle of Cracow — Mines of Vielicza

8, 7

DF11T

1111

MEMOIRS.

MEMOIRS, &c.

LETTER I.

Anecdotes of Frederic the Second, Landgrave of Hesse.—Hanover. — Electress, Sophia. — Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell, wife to George the First.—Relation of the principal circumstances attending her imprisonment, and the death of Count Konigsmark.—Examination of that transaction.—Particulars of the last illness and death of King George the First.

Hanover, Sept 9, 1777.

which you so warmly recommended to me at my leaving England, is undoubtedly far more interesting, as well as important, than the description of palaces and cities. But, it is likewise more difficult, and in some respects I might add, more invidious. Kings and ministers are neither

VOL. I. B

ø.

UTTER TXVI

Journey from Buda. Mines at Schemitz — Mines of Cremita. Preform The Cafile — State of Affairs at Vienna. Page 380

LETTER XVII.

Journey to Cracow Affect of that City —
Palacel — Ruinous Condition of Cracow —
Polyb Dreft — Marriage Refirming — State of
Polated — Enterprise of Cholfy, and but Defence
of the Cafile of Cracow — Mines of Victica

302

1175

11.

MEMOIR'S.

MEMOIRS, &c.

LETTER I.

Anecdotes of Frederic the Second, Landgrave of Hesse.—Hanover.—Electres Sophia.—Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell, wife to George the First.—Relation of the principal circumstances attending her imprisonment, and the death of Count Konigsmark.—Examination of that transaction.—Particulars of the last illness and death of King George the First.

Hanower, Sept 9, 1777.

which you so warmly recommended to me at my leaving England, is undoubtedly far more interesting, as well as important, than the description of palaces and cities. But, it is likewise more difficult, and in some respects I might add, more invidious. Kings and ministers are neither

as accessible as the buildings they inhabit, hor can we wish to speak of them while alive, with the fame freedoin "Pericu-"losæ plenum opus Aleæ, historiam fut "temporis feribere" Even Burnet and Clarendon, who wrote of the events of their own times, did not escape the penalty inseparable from such an attempt. I am however, on the other hand, sensible, that it is only from cotemporary authority we can derive the most authentic, as well as curious materials of luftory. The minute and personal anecdotes of illustrious men foon fade under the touch of time, and are obliterated. In order to be preserved and transmitted to posterity, they must be collected at the moment The letters which I propose to address to you, from the various courts which I may chance to visit while on the continent, will therefore be directed, though not exclufively, yet in a peculiar manner, to that If fometimes, when furveying scenes or countries remote from the common track, I may feem to deviate from my original

original design, the digression will only be short.

I shall pass over the time that elapsed between my landing at Galais early in July, and my arrival at this place, as furnishing little towards my present design; and I shall therefore, neither detain you at Antwerp, at the Hague, nor on the Rhine. Remounting that river from Dusseldorf to Mentz, I croffed the dominions of Hesse, to Cassel. The Landgrave may be accounted one of the richest, as well as most powerful -Princes of the German Empire, after the temporal Electors: the Dukes of Wirtemberg and of Mecklenburg Schwerin alone, among the Princes of the fecond order, can contest with him in extent of territory, in revenues, and in political impostance.

Frederic the Second, reigning Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, is at this time about sifty-seven years of age, of a middle size inclining to robust, and of a manly sigure. Over his uniform he usually wears the

Order of the Garter . but, his treatment of the Landgravine his first wife, who was a daughter of George the Secood, did not teod to cement the alliance which he had formed with the King of Great Britain, of They were separated from each other during many years. The infelicity of his pfirst nuptials, has not however prevented him from contracting, a fecond marriage, as foon as the necessary forms of decorum permitted Captivated by the attractions of the Princels of Brandenburgh Schwedt, he elpoufed her about four years ago She as a collateral descendant of the Prussian House, and is full at this time a very beautiful woman. But, the Landgrave feems either not destined or not calculated, for matrimonial happiness. They live 10, a state of alienation and estrangement, in the fame palace and capital, without iffue, or almost intercourse of any kind.

For this domestic missfortune, he consoles himself in the society of Mademoiselle F—, whose personal charms are pointed

by all the fascinating coquetry of a Parisian education. She was missies to the Duke de Bouillon, and arrived here only three months fince. Two thousand Louis-d'ois were allowed her, for the expences of her journey from Paris to Cassel; and her actual establishment falls little short of six thousand pounds a-year. As if all these remunerations were below her merit, she is treated with still more flattering marks of distinction. At the public theatre her box is placed close to the stage, in a conspicuous part of the house. I saw her there last night, when the Landgrave and Landgravine were present at the performance. This contempt of decency, fo repugnant to our manners, is not uncommon in the German Courts, and derives a fort of fanction from custom.

Caffel is in many respects a beautiful city, and embellished with some magnificent buildings. Hanover prefents the image of departed greatness; palaces without inhabitants, a capital without trade, and an Electorate without a Sovereign It is principally by the recollection of what it was, that Hanover continues to interest an ordinary traveller To an Englishman it offers many curious fullects of reflection, connected with history I study the local scenery with pleasure, nor have I been loss attentive to collect fome of the anecdotes, which tradition still preserves relative to the Electoral Family At the palace of Herenhausen, yesterday, a grey-headed domefue of fourfcore, pointed out to me the precise spot in the gardens, where the old Electress Sophia, wife of Ernest Augustus, dropped down and expired That event happened in the beginning of June 1714, not eight weeks before the death of Queen Anne. "I perfectly remember," faid he to me, " the evening, which was uncom-" monly ferene and fine. The Electress " appeared to be in perfect health, not-" withstanding her advanced period of life " She had dined in public; and, invited by " the beauty of the weather, walked out, " accom-

mult

" accompanied by the ladies and principal persons composing her court. Suddenly, without any apparent cause or attack, she exclaimed, 'It rains! it rains!' and running across the garden, she soon funk down, close to a little alcove about two hundred yards from the palace, where in the space of a few minutes she breathed her last without pang or effort."

Her deftiny was a very fingular one. The youngest daughter of the exiled and unfortunate Elector Palatine, King of Bohemia; brought up in adverfity and privations; married to a German Prince of the family of Brunswick, who had then no prospect of becoming the head of his House; called in the evening of life, by a wonderful concurrence of circumstances, to the English succession, from which she was apparently removed by her birth to an incalculable distance; furviving that event above thirteen years, and at last carried off by death, at the very moment when she

must have ascended the British throne fuch were the outlines of her history We know, that though above eighty at the time of her decease, the felt none of the infirmities of age, and that far from regarding with indifference the crown which awaited her, the anticipated with anxiety the accomplishment of so great an expectation. It would have been a fingular spectacle, to have beheld the grand-daughter of James the First quitting Hanover at more than fourfcore years of age, embarking for her new dominions, and assuming the reins of government, at a time when other princes are usually incapacitated for all the functions of royalty

My refearches have however, been more particularly directed to another Princels of the Electoral Family, less generally known than Sophia I mean, the wife of George the First, for she was never acknowledged as Queen of England, or even as Electress of Hanover She is in fact only remembered by some imperfect traditions of her gallantry

lantry and her misfortunes. The greater part of her life was passed in a fort of melancholy sequestration, at the Castle of Ahlden, in the Duchy of Zell. As only persons of inferior condition were admitted to fee her, during the residence which she made there, it is very difficult to ascertain with certainty the principal circumstances of her history. Even relative to the charge of infidelity brought against her, it is not easy to support by facts any decided opinion. Her innocence is matter of inference and belief, more than of positive proof. I have converfed with many perfons who recollect her death, though fcarcely with any who ever faw her. On the nature of her connection with Count Konigsmark, and on the particulars of his disappearance, I have in a peculiar manner endeavoured to obtain accurate information. But, over this transaction so mysterious a veil has been drawn, that no cotemporary testimony or evidence, on which implicit reliance can be placed, is now to be procured.

cured The Court of Hanover, as might paturally be expected, was defirous to suppress as much as possible, every thing relative to the Princess and her pretended sover Even the name of Konigsmark was not mentioned without repugnance, till within the last twenty years.

Various portraits of Sophia Dorothea, the wife of George the First, still exist in the palace here at Hanover, as well as in that of Herenhausen I have studied them with attention and if I were compelled to name any person now living, to whom they bear a particular refemblance, I should say it was to the celebrated Mrs Draper, better known under the name of Sterne's " Eliza," Lut, the Princels was unquestionably by far the most beautiful of the two women. In a very capital picture of her, which struck me yesterday at Herenhausen, the appears to be in the bloom of youth The contour of her face is more round than eval, the features regular, and their expreffion gay, pleafing, and animated. Her

cycs

, eyes are hazel, and her brown hair plays negligently over her forehead. The painter has dreffed her in a lilac-coloured vest richly embroidered, which is closely fitted to her body, and calculated to display the delicacy of her shape. Over her left shoulder is buckled a blue mantle, adorned with flower-de-luces; and behind her stands a negro girl, who holds out to her a scarlet riband. This portrait was probably done foon after her marriage in 1682, when she was about feventeen, and cannot be confidered without emotions of concern for her subsequent fate. I shall now endeavour to throw together the most material facts relative to her, which I have collected at various times, here, as well as in other parts of the empire. They will ferve at least to give fome general information, on which to form an opinion respecting that unfortunate Princess.

Her father, George William, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg and Zell, was an elder brother of Ernest Augustus, Duke of Hanover,

Hanover, who married Sophia, daughter of the King and Queen of Bohemia. George William was one of the most distinguished Princes of his time, and not less known by his talents for war, than by his political abilities in peace He checked the career of Louis the Fourteenth's arms, at a moment when they were every where victorious, by defeating Marshal Crequi at Consarbruck, in 1675, and by taking him prisoner afterwards in the city of Treves. In the decline of life, his profound judgment, added to his zealons protection of the Protestant Religion, rendered him the oracle of all the adherents to that faith, and the declared enemy of France. It was to the Duke of Zell, that William, Prince of Orange, usually had recourse for advice, in great or delicate emergencies, and before he ventured to embark for England. in 1688, on the expedition against James the Second, he confulted George William in person A range of rooms in the Castle of Zell, is still called the Prince of Orange's apartments, from having been frequently inhabited

inhabited by him, and appropriated to his use. Even in the act of succession, which called the House of Hanover to the British throne, William was unquestionably actuated in part by friendship for the Duke of Zell; whose descendants, immediate and collateral, were thereby eventually raised from German Princes of the second order, to the rank of Kings.

George William, after having passed the meridian of life in celibacy, became at the age of forty, deeply enamoured with Eleanor Desmier, a young lady whom he faw by accident at Breda in Holland. Her father, Alexander Definier, was a French gentleman, of antient and honourable defcent, Lord of Olbreuse in the province of Poitou. Being a Hugonot, he had quitted his native country, on account of the perfecution to which he was liable for his religious opinions. If we may believe tradition, Mademoiselle d'Olbieuse was not so dazzled with the conquest which her charms had effected, as to forget the difproportion

proportion of rank and birth between her and her lover She did not yield to his addresses, till convinced by time, of the fincerity, as well as the warmth of his affection In the marriage contract, the was qualified " Countefe of Harburg," it not being in the Dake of Zell's power, according to the forms of the German jurisprudence, to elevate her to the dignity of a Princess of the Empire, though he could make her his legitimate wife. But, at his folicitation some years afterwards, the Emperor Leopold railed her to that eminence, and the was then univerfally recognized as Duchels of Brunfwick-Zell

Sophia Dorothea, the only iffue of George William by Mademoifelle d'Ol-breufe, was born in 1666, and at an early age was promifed in marriage to Augustus Frederic, fon of Anthony Ulrie, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel But, this young Prince, who excited great expectations, was cut off when only nineteen, having died in consequence of the wounds which he

received at the fiege of Philipsburg in 1676. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Hanover, prefumptive heir to his brother George William in the Duchy of Zell; as a masculine fief; was likewife defirous of fecuring the allodial or personal inheritance of the elder branch of his family. He demanded therefore, the Piincels Sophia Dorothèa in marriage for his eldest fon George Louis, Hereditary Prince of Hanover. The Duke of Zell confented to the proposal; but, it is universally afferted that neither the Duchess his wife, nor the young Princess herself, fubmitted to it without great reluctance and confiderable opposition. The nuptials were nevertheless solemnized in November 1682. In the following year she brought into the world a fon, who was afterwards King George the Second. His birth was followed by a daughter, who by her marriage with Frederick William the First, became Queen of Prussia.

But, the union of the Princess of Zell with the Hereditary Prince of Hanover, though

though fruitful, was by no means happy i It is difficult to know whether their intelicity resulted from natural incompatibility of character, whether it was principally produced by neglect on bu part, or whether it arose from ber heart being preoccupied by a passion for another person, The Court of Hanover was at that period. one of the most splendid, gallaht, and polished, of any in the German Empire, or in the North of Europe Ernest Augustus himself avowedly maintained a commerce of gallantry with the Countels of Platen, a woman of beauty and accomplishments, whose influence over him was in many respects almost without bounds. His son, the Hereditary Prince, imitated the example fet him. though he preferved for his wife, and manifelted towards her, sentiments of respect and confideration She feems on her part to have been a high-spirited woman, of firong passions, capable of the most violent resolutions, and not fufficiently circumfpect in her conduct, whatever might be the purity of her intentions.

intentions, in a fituation where calumny might so easily find subject for attack.

Among the strangers of distinction who visited the Court of Hanover, was Count Konigfmark, a man whose crimes, adventures, and tragical end, have rendered him too much known. He was by bith a Saxon, though his family was originally from Sweden. Handsome in his person, captivating in his manners and address, he was formed to fucceed with women. He had been early known by, and peculiarly acceptable to, the Princels of Hanover, before her marriage, when she resided at Zell in her father's palace. It is even pretended, that she had retained a deep impression of this partiality for the Count, which naturally revived on fecing him again. Konigsmaik, whatever personal or external graces he possessed, was unquestionably a diffolute, unprincipled, enterprizing man of pleafure, capable of the greatest crimes in the pursuit or attainment of his views. He had travelled over Eu-

rope, had feen fervice in various countries, and diftinguished himself by his gallantry, magnificence, and courage In Spain, where he had displayed his address on public occafions, he was honoured by as public testimonies of attachment, on the part of the ladies of the Court of Madrid When in England, under the reign of Charles the Second, he narrowly escaped an ignominious exeeution, for the murder of Mr Thynne, in 1682 His accomplices, for it is impossible to doubt that he employed or fuborned them, though the fact could not be judicially brought home to him, were all executed at Tyburn, for that atrocious act He himfelf was referred for a deftiny hardly less unfortunate, a few years later, and his name is now inseparably connected with the Princels of Hanover, Sophia Dorothea.

The Prince her husband, who ferved during more than one campaign, in the Imperial army against the Turks, was frequently absent from her, a circumstance which which naturally facilitated Konigsmark's access to the Princess. It is unquestionable that the entertained for him fentiments of the most partial nature, and that she indulged them in a manner, which, if not criminal, was at least imprudent. She was accustomed, two or three times in a week, to feign an indisposition, under which pretence she retired to her apartment. Konigfmark was then admitted; they supped together, and usually remained at table, or in conversation, till two or three o'clock in the morning. When he retired, he defeended by a little private staircase, near the great gate of the Ducal Palace, which conducted him into the town.

Interviews of such a nature, at such hours, and in the Princess's own apartments, imply great, and one may add, improper intimacy, particularly, if Konigsmark's profligate character be recollected. It is even difficult at first sight, not to connect with them the idea of a criminal connection. But, on the other hand, there

is neither any proof that they were fo in effect, nor was any fuch proof ever attempted to be made out against her, though her enemies were deeply interested to establish the fact, if it had been possible. In addition to this negative prefumption in her favour, it is politively afferted that, during the time when Konig smark was with her, they never remained alone together, one or more of her ladies of honour, and those of the most unimpeached characters, being always present. The very imprudence of admitting him to fuch interviews, feems to prove that they were innocent, fince it was impossible that they could be altogether concealed or unknown

Unfortunately, Konigfmark's person and accomplishments had made an impression not only on the Princess, but on Madame de Platen, mistress of Ernest Augustus. Whether, as is pretended, he had divulged the favours which she conferred on him, or whether he had returned her partiality with indifference and contempt, as other persons

persons assure, it is certain that she deeply refented his behavious. Isritated at his preference for the Princels Sophia Dorothea, of which she was well apprized, and having fet spies to watch his motions, she soon discovered his secret interviews with her rival, of which the gave information to the Duke of Hanover. It was natural to suppose that he would not tolerate them, and the Count foon afterwards received an indirect, but peremptory intimation, that his longer stay at Hanover would be displeafing. As he delayed compliance with the injunction on various pretences, it was resterated. He therefore made public preparations for his departure, fixed the day and hour, ordered his post-horses, and having commanded his fervants to expect him at three o'clock in the morning, he went privately to the Ducal Palace. The Princess, under pretence of indisposition, admitted him as before to her apartment, where a supper was ferved, and they remained

C 3

mained for fome hours together, but, alalways in company with one or more of her ladies

No fooner was the Countels of Platen apprized that Konigfmark was in the Princes's chamber, than the instantly carried the intelligence to the Duke, and reprefented to him the infolence of thus braving, if not dishonouring him in his own palace. Profiting of his indignation, the induced him to give directions for punishing the Count's temerity, by an act of immediate violence. It is doubtlefs to be lamented, that Ernest Augustus should have fanctioned or authorifed an affaffination, for such it must be deemed but, ir should likewise be remembered that he was a Sovereign Prince, and the provocation was great, if he really helieved Konigsmark's visits to his daughter-in-law to have been of a criminal nature. No appeal could be made to his fon, who was abfent in Hungary, and the Count was on the point

point of leaving Hanover. How far these considerations may seem to palliate the act, I leave others to determine.

A very general idea prevails throughout Germany, that Ernest Augustus having caused sour of his guards to put on masks, they by his order attacked Konigsmark, as he came out of the Princess's apartment, and killed him on the spot. I saw this very morning, the place in the Electoral Palace, where tradition fays the Count fell. It is a passage almost destitute of light, not above nine or ten paces in length, A door at one extremity opens into a large handsome apartment, the first of the range occupied by the Princess of Hanover, and out of which Konigsmark passed, when he quitted her on the night that he perished. At the other end is another door, near a staircase, by which he was to have left the Palace. That this was the scene of his feizure, there is no doubt; but, the means used to put him out of life were more fecret, though not less effectual, than open

attack I shall relate them from good authority

Orders were issued on the part of the Duke of Hanover, to the foldier on guard at the Palace gate, to stop Konigsmark, as he came down the private staircase heforementioned, to force him hy menaces of immediate death to follow, and then to that him into a fubterranean vault or cellar, which was indicated The foldier punctually executed the commission, without knowing or fulpetting the confe-It would feem that the Count neither made nor attempted relistance, a fact which proves either his want of courage, or of any means of defence. unless we suppose that, confiding in his innocence, he took no precaution for his fecurity, and was unfulpicious of an intention to interrupt his passage out of the Palace. The vault into which the unfortunate Konigfmark was forced, could at pleafure be filled with water, hy means of a pipe. It was in fact a refervoir, and no fooner

'and

fooner was he shut up, than they immediately let in the water, and drowned him. His body on the ensuing morning was put into a heated oven, and the mouth of it bricked up, as the most effectual means of concealing the whole transaction.

But, though the precise nature of Konigfmark's death might not be immediately divulged; his disappearance, and the anxious inquiries of his fervants, who after vainly feeking him through the city of Hanover, went to the Ducal Palace, in order to obtain intelligence of his fate, foon betrayed the fecret. It was speedily conveyed to the Princess, who well-knowing the implacable enmity of Madame de Platen, made no doubt that the Count had fallen a victim to her vengeance. Far from fubmitting tamely to the power of Einest Augustus, she abandoned herself to the most immoderate transports of resentment and indignation. Neither his authority, his presence, nor his menaces, could subdue her spirit. She treated him as a monster and an affaffin, declared that she would no longer remain among barbarians and murderers, and even appeared ready to make fome attempt on her own life, in the violence of her despair After so pubhe and fo feandalous a breach, it became impossible to conceal, or to pass over the affair in filence Ernest Augustus ordered the Princess therefore, to be conducted to the Palace or Castle of Ahlden, some leagues distant from Hanover, where she was retained in a fort of honorary confinement, Two ladies and a chamberlain were named to attend on her, and to compose her household. This whole transaction took place in 1686, at a time when Konigsmark was about thirty-one years old, and when Sophia Dorothea could not have been twenty-one.

How far the Duke of Zell her father approved or condemned the conduct of Ernelt Augustus his brother, does not appear, nor, if known, would it form any ground on which to infer with certainty

his daughter's innocence or criminality. That her husband, the Prince of Hanover, was in no manner acquainted with, or privy to the death of Konigfmark, is clear to demonstration; since it was a sudden act of refentment, and he was absent in Hungary. He even submitted with confiderable reluctance to the Duke his father's defire, that he should renounce the Princels for ever. Ernest Augustus exacted of him that mark of obedience, if not of approbation. In December 1691, a fentence of feparation was pronounced between the Prince and Princess. But no divorce, in the most extensive sense of the term, as totally diffolving the marriage between them, and enabling each party to many again, ever took place. Sophia Dorothea continued to refide at Ahlden, till the death of her father-in-law, the Duke of Hanover, which happened in 1698; and from the time of her being first transferred thither, to the end of her life, she was commonly known

Lnown under the name of "Princess of "Ahlden"

After the decease of Ernest Augustus, George, then become Elector of Hanover, made propositions to the Princels, for an oblivion of past animolities, and for a reconculiation It is difficult to fay whether a conviction of her innocence, a fentiment of affection, or motives of interest and policy, were most prevalent in this propo-But, it is certain that the rejected the offers, and replied, that " nothing could in-" duce her to live in a family of affaffins." A fact much more incredible, but which rests upon the strongest evidence, is that after the death of Queen Anne, when the Elector was called to the throne of Great Britain, he renewed his proposals for the fame purpose A deputation, composed of English Peers and Gentlemen, by the new Ling's defire, waited on Sophia Dorothea at Ahlden, and acquainted her that they wished to be permitted to approach her as their

their Queen. They represented to her the injurious consequences which her separation, and her state of misintelligence with the King her husband might produce, peculiarly to her fon. And they reminded her that for flighter causes, the birth of James the Second's fon had been called in question. Far from yielding to these arguments, or being dazzled by the prospect of a crown, she peremptorily rejected the overture. "If," faid she, "I " am guilty of the crime imputed to me, "I am unworthy to be your Queen. "I am innocent, the King is unworthy to "be my husband." A woman capable of fuch a renunciation, must either have been animated with implacable refentment, or have been conscious of her own innocence, and of the malignity of her persecutors. Of the fact I have feen and heard fuch proofs, as it feems impossible to call in doubt.

Sophia Dolothea, during her confinement at Ahlden, was treated with every

mark of respect due to her rank. The two ladies of her household, the chamberlain, and the officer who commanded the guard, constantly dined at her table. She was allowed to go in her coach, to the distance of a league from the Castle Persons of inferior condition, workmen, and tradefmen, had free access, but no man or woman of confideration was allowed to approach, or speak to her After Ernest Augustus's death, who was her declared enemy, she might have obtained, if not her liberty, at least an alleviation of the restraint and privations imposed on her But the disdained to make any application for the purpose. By the concurring testimony of all persons, the bore her misfortunes with dignity and equanimity, never vented herfelf in reproaches against those who had injured or oppressed her, and preferved the cheerfulness of a mind ferene and innocent, in the midft of her hard condition. Even her heauty remained in a great degree unimpaired, to a late period of her life.

appear-

Blondel, who was the French Minister at the Court of Hanover from 1715 to 1726, a period when she was still living, and who had every opportunity of informing himself of the particulars of her history; confirms all the principal facts which I have enumerated respecting her. In a very curious account which he drew up of the whole transaction, he declares that he derived his information relative to Sophia Dorothea, from the mouth of the fecond Countess of Platen, mistress to George the First. Blondel protests likewise, that he had himfelf feen the very foldier of Ernest Augustus's guards, who shut Konigsmark into the refervoir; and who assured Blondel, that he should never forgive himself for having had any share in so abominable an "Such," adds he, "was the uni-" form gaiety and ferenity of the Puncess's 66 temper during her residence at Ahlden, " as to impress universally with a convic-" tion of her possessing a quiet conscience. "Those who saw her, if they judged from " appearances, would even have fopposed that she was not discontented with her

" fituation and fortune " - In 1705, her father George William Duke of Zell died, at above eighty years of age, and she then succeeded to all the perfonal property, which was very ample It was commonly afferted and believed that she contrived to remit large sums annually, arifing from her! feparate income, to her fon, the Electoral Prince When he afterwards became, by his father's elevation, Prince of Wales, Sophia Dorothea continued to supply him liberally with money from her own purfe. She maintained with him a regular intercourse by letters, and expressed towards him the warmest sentiments of affection It is probable that fuch proofs of it, however natural, did not tend to heal the breach between her and her hufband. She remained till her death at Ahlden, nor did George the First, who survived her, wear mourning for her as his wife, but is his coufin, though

he permitted his son and the other branches of the Royal Family, to mourn as for their mother and grandmother.

When we confider the principal circumstances of the princess Sophia Do10thea's history, we can form only one opinion respecting her. She was doubtless imprudent, and therefore in some measure culpable; but it is impossible not to acquit her of crime. If all the facts which I have enumerated, do not impress the conviction, there remain others hardly less forcible, drawn either from the internal evidence of the story, or resting on the strongest testimony She herself, during the long term of her detention at Ahlden, constantly and invariably persisted in asferting her innocence. As often as she received the facrament, which was frequently, she repeated the protestation; and she confirmed it when near her end. She is faid to have admitted that her heart was not indifferent to Konigsmark, but she maintained that her honour was unfullied. The lady VOL. I. $r = \mathbf{D}$

lady who was in attendance about her person, on the satal night when Konigsmark perished, and who let him out of the Princels's apartment, confirmed the same assurance. As an accomplice or participatres in her mistress supposed guilt, this lady was imprisoned, but she protested that neither at the last interview of the Count with Sophia Dorothea, nor at any of their preceding ones, had they ever been alone for an instant together.

It is very commonly afferted here at Hanover, that Madam de Platen was purfued by remorfe during her whole life, for having infligated Erneft Augustus to take verigeance on Konigsmark and they add, that during her last illness the imagined continually that she beheld his spectre near her bedside. But, if George the First had really helieved his wise guilty, in the full extent of the term, would he ever have condescended solemnly to propose a reconciliation to her? The very circumstances of Konigsmark's end, rather mark a suddentransport

transport of indignation, or a fally of anger, than the spirit of sober punishment. It has left a stain on the memory of a Prince, otherwise highly amiable in his character; and whatever may be said in its extenuation, the act can no more be justified, than the murder of Monaldeschi by Christina, in the gallery at Fontainbleau.

Before I quit the subject, let me add a few words relative to the death of George the First himself; an event which happened only feven months after that of his wife. It is generally afferted, and all our historians inform us, that he expired at Osnabrugh, on his way to Hanover. I have been more than once in the Episcopal Palace at the former city, where they pretend he breathed his last. But the fact was neverthelefs, I apprehend, otherwife. relate the particulars of his last illness, as I received them some time since, from an ancient domestic, who attended him on his journey, and which I confider as particularly authentic. His own words will convey the best idea of the fact "On the " 20th of June 1727, in the evening," faid he, " his Majesty arrived at Delden. " a little town near the frontiers of Ger-" many, but belonging to Holland At " that time he appeared to be in perfect " health. He was entertained at the feat " of a Nobleman, about twenty miles from " thence, and after supper he eat of some " melons, which doubtless caused the " indigestion that proved fatal to him " He returned to Delden the same night, ' where the Duchess of Kendal expected " him, for the accompanied, or rather " followed him, as the travelled with post-" horses, while the King, by means of " relays placed on the road, was enabled " to proceed with more expedition. Hav-" ing taken fome hours repofe in the inn, " he continued his journey for Hanover " very early on the enfuing morning, the " Duchels of Kendal remaining behind " at Delden Previous to his fetting out, " he drank half a cup of chocolate, and " foon

foon afterwards found himself indisposed,

"When he arrived at Bentheim, a town

" about twenty miles from Delden, he

was already feriously ill; but his anxiety

" and impatience to push forward, pre-

" vented his having recourse to medical

" affistance. An emetic, had it been ad-

ministered at that time, might, it is

" probable, have faved him.

" At Rheine, the next stage, which is

" in the dominions of the Bishop of

" Munster, his Majesty continuing very

" unwell, the persons who accompanied

" him, entreated him to stop, and to call

" in help; but as he refused, they pro-

" ceeded. He grew perceptibly worse

" every minute, and before he got to Ip-

" penburen, a little town belonging to his

" Pruffian Majesty, the King was become

" lethargic. One of his arms fell down,

and all the endeavours made to revive

" the limb, by chafing and rubbing it,

were meffectual. The most serious

" alarms began to be entertained by the
" persons who attended him, but he persure
" fisted in his wish to proceed without
" delay At Ippenburen, they sheld a fort
" of consultation on the measures proper
" to be adopted, and a messenger was
" dispatched to acquaint the Duchess of
" Kendal with his Majesty's illness He
" met her about two miles beyond Rheine,
" and on receiving this information, she
" made all haste to come up with the
" King

"No remonstrances or expostulations could prevail on him to stop at Ippenburen. He had only eighteen miles from thence to his brother's Palace at Osnabrugh, where he knew that every accommodation and aid could be procured. His tongue began to swell, his senses to fail, and his articulation to become indistinct. But, as long as he could make himself understood, he continued to repeat, Osnabrugh!

" accom-

"Ofnabiugh!' They therefore hunied on, in hopes of reaching that city " while he was still alive, though the King " was fallen totally fenfeless into the aims of one of his attendants, a gentleman named Fabrice. The place where he " expired, is difficult to ascertain; but it is " believed that he breathed his last, as the se carriage mounted the high hill out of Ippenburen. The body was, indeed, " still waim when they arrived at Osna-" brugh, where his veins were cut, and " every method was vainly used to recover " him, as he never gave any fign of life " or perception, after leaving Ippenburen. " About half-way between that place and " Rheine, a fecond courier, dispatched from " Ofnabrugh, announced to the Duchefs " of Kendal, that Géorge the First was no " more. She received the intelligence with " demonstrations of violent grief, tearing " her hair, and exclaiming that she was " undone. When her first emotions had fubfided, she dismissed the ladies who

D 4

" alarms began to be entertained by the
" perfons who attended him, but he per" fifted in his wish to proceed without
" delay At Ippenburen, they held a fort
" of consultation on the measures proper
" to he adopted, and a messenger was
" dispatched to acquaint the Duchess of
Kendal with his Majesty's illness He
" met her about two miles beyond Rheine,
" and on receiving this information, she
" made all haste to come up with the
" King

"No remonstrances or expostulations could prevail on him to stop at Ippenburen. He had only eighteen miles from thence to his brother's Palace at
"Osnabrugh, where he knew, that every
accommodation and aid could be procured. His tongue began to swell,
his senses to fail, and his articulation
to become indistince. But, as long
as he could make himself understood,
he continued to repeat, 'Osnabrugh!"

"Ofnabiugh!' They therefore hunied er on, in hopes of reaching that city " while he was still alive, though the King " was fallen totally fenfeless into the aims of one of his attendants, a gentleman named Fabrice. The place where he " expired, is difficult to ascertain; but it is " believed that he breathed his last, as the " carriage mounted the high hill out of "Ippenburen. The body was, indeed, " still warm when they arrived at Osna-" brugh, where his veins were cut, and " every method was vainly used to recover " him, as he never gave any fign of life " or perception, after leaving Ippenburen. " About half-way between that place and "Rheine, a second courier, dispatched from "Ofnabiugh, announced to the Duchefs " of Kendal, that George the First was no more. She received the intelligence with " demonstrations of violent grief, tearing " her hair, and exclaiming that she was " undone. When her first emotions had fubfided, she disinissed the ladies who

" alarms began to be entertained by the perfons who attended him, but he perfifted in his wish to proceed without delay. At Ippenburen, they held a fort of consultation on the measures proper to be adopted, and a messenger was dispatched to acquaint the Duchess of Kendal with his Majesty's illness. He met her about two miles beyond Rheine, and on receiving this information, she made all haste to come up with the King

"No remonstrances or expostulations could prevail on him to stop at Ippenburen. He had only eighteen miles from thence to his brother's Palace at Ofnabrugh, where he knew that every accommodation and aid could be procured. His tongue began to swell, his senses to fail, and his articulation to become indistinct. But, as long as he could make himself understood, he continued to repeat, 'Ofnabrugh!

" accom-

"Ofnabrugh " They therefore hurried on, in hopes of reaching that city " while he was still alive, though the King " was fallen totally fenfeless into the arms " of one of his attendants, a gentleman named Fabrice. The place where he " expired, is difficult to ascertain; but it is " believed that he breathed his last, as the " carriage mounted the high hill out of "Ippenburen. The body was, indeed, " still warm when they arrived at Osna-" brugh, where his veins were cut, and " every method was vainly used to recover " him, as he never gave any fign of life " or perception, after leaving Ippenburen. " About half-way between that place and " Rheine, a second courier, dispatched from " Ofnabrugh, announced to the Duchefs " of Kendal, that George the First was no " more. She received the intelligence with " demonstrations of violent grief, tearing " her hair, and exclaiming that she was " undone. When her first emotions had fubfided, she difinissed the ladies who

D 4

" accompanied her, and not venturing, " or not choosing, to proceed to Hano" ver at such a moment, she took the
" road to Brunswick, where she remained
" for three months afterwards."

My next letter will be from Zell

LETTER II.

Description of the Castle of Ablden.—Restections on the death and bustory of Sophia Dorothea, Princess of Zell and of Hanover.—Castle of Zell.—Account of the Danish Revolution in 1772.—Particulars of the arrest of Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark, of Struensee, and of Brandt.—Removal of the Queen to Zell.—Her last illness and death—Detail of those events.—Restections on her character and nusfortunes.

ZELL, Sept. 13, 1777.

prompted by curiofity to see the Castle in which Sophia Dorothea, the wise of George the First, resided during so large a portion of her life, I took the road to Ahlden, on leaving Hanover. It lies across an unfrequented part of the Electorate, through a dreary tract of country; and the distance is not less than thirty miles. Ahlden has no title to the appellation of a Castle, except that it is surrounded with a double moat,

moat, across which are thrown drawbridges. The building itself is composed only of hrick and wood, refembling rather a large farm-house than a Ducal feat, and deferibing three fides of a fquare in figure, I observed on one part, the date 1579, and over the principal entrance are the arms of the House of Brunswick, with the year 1613 inferibed beneath. The whole mansion has an air of antiquity spread over it, mixed with melancholy fequestration, and the rooms are neither numerous nor elegant, though fuperior to what the external appearance feems to announce. In a large square apartment, which was the eating-room, are preferved two portraits, one of George the First at full length in his robes of state, the other of Sophia Dorothea herfelf This last picture is very ill executed, but it refembles all the other portraits of her which I have feen. She is represented in a fort of fancy dress embroidered, and her hair ornamented with flowers. The face is charming, and there

is in its expression a wildness or playfulness, which adds to its effect.

Adjoining to the above-mentioned apartment, on the same floor are three rooms, one within the other. They command a tolerable prospect to the North, over the meadows in front of the house, through which runs the river Aller, at the distance of three hundred paces. In the innermost chamber, the unfortunate Princess of Hanover expired on the 13th of November 1726, at eleven o'clock at night. She was then fixty years and nine months old, of which fhe had passed near forty at Ahlden. From the Gazette of that year, we are only informed that her preceding indisposition was short. Many of the villagers remember her; and they confirm the fact of George the Electoral Prince her fon, (afterwards King George the Second,) having attempted in vain to obtain access to her. Anxious to fee his mother, he fwam his horse across the river Aller, and unaccompanied by any one, reached the Castle.

He even passed the outward moat, but was stopped at the drawbridge of the inward moat, by the Baron de Bulau, under whose care Sophia was placed. He drew his sword, informed the Prince that he had orders to refuse all admittance to the Princess, and compelled him to retire without accomplishing his purpose. Her death, which as I have already said, preceded the decease of George the First about seven months, unquestionably prevented her son from restoring her to the honors of which she had been so long deprived

Very late the fame day on which I vifited Ahlden, I arrived at this city, where every object recalls the image of another Princess, scareely less unfortunate than Sophia I mean, as you will casily Imagine, her descendant, the late Queen of Denmark, Caroline Matilda It is curious and affection to contemplate the similarity of their history Both were precipitated in the prime of youth from their elevation, and their pretended lovers equally fell by

the hand of the affaffin, or of the executioner. The two Princesses alike expiated their errors, in imprisonment or in exile; and they now repose together in the fame vault, where their remains are deposited side by side. History, siom Julia, the daughter of Augustus, down to the present hour, is little more than a repetition of the fame supposed crimes, accusations, and punishments. It is only changing the name of Pandataria, to that of Ahlden or of Zell. Sempionius Gracchus, the lover of Julia, perithed by a violent death, like Konigsmark and Struensee. The Semiramis of one age, is the Catharine of another.

This place is no longer to be recognized for the same city as it was three years ago, when it exhibited the aspect of gaiety, amusement, and pleasure. Now all is silent and desert. Not a carriage is to be seen or heard in the streets; grass already grows in the area of the Castle, and hardly a human creature is to be found within

its walls I wandered yesterday for a confiderable time through the galleries and apartments, without being able to meet any person, till entering one of the rooms, I discovered at the farthest extremity a man, whom I foon recognized to be Mantel, the late Queen's faithful valet-dechambre He conducted me over the Castle. In the range of rooms which was occupied by the Queen Maulda, every thing remains exactly as it was left in May 1775, the period of her death. The Castle of Zell is still a noble edifice, fit for the residence of a Sovereign Prince. It is a Gothic fortress, of a fquare figure, surrounded by a deep moat, having ramparts and baltions for its defence. In the center 18 a quadrangle, and the whole structure forcibly reminds the beholder of those an tique deferted eaftles, fo frequently deferibed in romances Though part of it is near four hundred years old, and tending to decay, yet the far greater part, which was rebuilt, or at least modernized by George William, Dake

Duke of Zell in the last century, continues in perfect preservation. The apartments, inhabited by the late Queen of Denmark, may almost be termed magnificent; but in a few years they will probably sink into a state of neglect and dilapidation.

You request me to relate the history of that Princess. You desire to know the principal circumstances of the Danish revolution; the manner of the Queen's fubfequent life at Zell; finally, the particulars of her last illness, death, and character. Many reasons make me unwilling to gratify your curiofity. The revolution of Denmark in 1772, as it is commonly termed, was not, like that of Sweden in the fame year, a political or conftitutional revolution, which altered the form of the government · it was only a convulsion of the Court, produced by the indifcretion of a young and unexperienced Queen, facilitated by the imbecility of a weak and ciedulous King, who permitted his motherin-law and brother to seize on the administration, nistration, which he was himself incapable of exercifing in person. When Gustavus the Third effected the revolution at Stockholm, every circumstance was transacted in open day, and became matter of notoriety But, the arrest and imprisonment of the Queen Matilda, of Struenfee, and of Brandt, were performed in the night, and the scene was the Royal Palace at Copenhagen The facts attending that extraordinary transaction, are besides too recent, to justify their entire disclosure. In compliance nevertheless with your defire, I shall state to you the leading events, which preceded and followed the Danish revolution If I do not relate every thing that has come to my knowledge, you may on the other hand be affured, that the facts which I record, are authentic

The marriage of Christian the Seventh, King of Denmark, with the Princes Caroline Matilda of England, was one of those alliances in which neither similarity of disposition, nor any other requisites were found, found, to ensure felicity. The King soon abandoned himself to irregularities of every kind, too pucille, effeminate, and dissolute for commemoration. Nor was the Court ' less a scene of universal diffipation, calculated at once to corrupt the heart, and to contaminate the manners. A young and amiable woman, who faw herfelf neglected by her husband, while she was at the same time an object of respect and homage to every other person that approached her, could fcarcely be supposed to escape the contagion of fo tainted an atmosphere. Yet, previous to the King's journey in 1768, when he visited England, France, and other countries, the Queen had fo conducted herfelf, as if not wholly to escape detraction, to preferve, however, a great share of general affection and popularity. The birth of the Prince Royal, which preceded the King's departure from Copenhagen, augmented the attachment of the people to her person and dignity.

nistration, which he was himself incapable of exercifing in person. When Gustavus the Third effected the revolution at Stockholm, every curcumstance was transacted in open day, and became matter of notoriety But, the arrest and imprisonment of the Queen Matilda, of Struensee, and of Brandt, were performed in the night, and the scene was the Royal Palace at Copenhagen The facts attending that extraordinary transaction, are belides too recent, to justify their entire disclosure. In compliance nevertheless with your desire, I shall flate to you the leading events, which preceded and followed the Danish revolution. If I do not relate every thing that has come to my knowledge, you may on the other hand be affured, that the facts which I record, are authentic

The marriage of Christian the Seventh, King of Denmark, with the Princes Caroline Matilda of England, was one of those alliances in which neither similarity of disposition, nor any other requisites were found, found, to ensure felicity. The King soon abandoned himself to irregularities of every kind, too pucille, effeminate, and dissolute for commemoration. Nor was the Court less a scene of universal diffipation, calculated at once to corrupt the heart, and to contaminate the manners. A young and amiable woman, who faw herfelf neglected by her hufband, while she was at the same time an object of respect and homage to every other person that approached her, could fcarcely be supposed to escape the contagion of fo tainted an atmosphere. Yet, previous to the King's journey in 1768, when he visited England, France, and other countries, the Queen had fo conducted herself, as if not wholly to escape detraction, to preserve, however, a great fhare of general affection and popularity. The birth of the Prince Royal, which preceded the King's departure from Copenhagen, augmented the attachment of the people to her person and dignity.

It was at this time that Struensee, deftined afterwards to make too conspicuous a figure in the Danish annals, first became known to Christian the Seventh. The father of Struenfee was only a deacon of Renfbourg, a little town in the Duchy of Slefwick, where he full continues to refide. He never loved his fon, and frequently, during the fhort term of Struensee's elevation, foretold or apprehended his approaching fate. When the King of Denmark determined on vibing fome of the Courts Europe, Struenfee was appointed to attend his Majesty, in quality of physician, he having previously practifed medicine with some reputation and success, at Altona Brandt, who fuffered at the fame time with Struensee on the scaffold, and whose two names are now become inseparably blended in history, was of a more elevated extrac-His family, though not noble, was very respectable, originally from Holstein, in the vicinity of Hamburgh, where his ancellors

ancestors were established. He possessed many qualities calculated to advance their possessed in a court. His manners were polished, his address easy, and his conversation lively, as well as amusing. Throughout his life, no less than at his death, he manifested personal courage; but in principle and virtue he was totally desicient.

Among the favourites of Christian the Seventh, who were the companions of his pleasures, Brandt occupied a distinguished place; and he was commonly felected from among the crowd of courtiers, to make one of the party at the King's private suppers. Having been appointed a Gentleman of the Bed-chamber, he flattered himself that he should be placed on the list of those, whom his Danish Majesty named to accompany him on his intended travels. It was not therefore, without equal furprise and mortification, that Brandt found his name excluded. He attributed his rejection to the enmity and rivality of the young Count Holcke, who had supplanted him, as he

conceived, in his Sovereign s favour Stung with a preference fo injurious to his views, Brandt endeavoured to procure the difgrace of Holcke, by means of an anonymous letter addressed to the King, accusing that favourite of disaffection But, the attempt proved rumous to himself the letter having been foon traced to its real author, Brandt received an order to quit Copenhagen in twenty four hours. He obeyed, and retired to Paris, where he remained in obfourty, as well as indigence. When the King of Denmark arrived at that city, Brandt found means to reprefent his poverty, and obtained from his mafter a prefent of a hundred Louis-d ors.

Struensee meanwhile had accompanied Christian the Seventh on his travels. He and Brandt meeting at Paris, they formed a fort of connection or compact, by which it was agreed that if Struensee, on his return to Denmark, should attain sufficient credit at Court, he would use it to obtain the recall of the other. During the king s

struensee had risen to a considerable degree of favour; and his Majesty soon after his arrival at Copenhagen, presented him to the Queen with his own hand; recommending him at the same time to her as a man of talents, and as peculiarly skilled in the profession of physic. He was promoted immediately to the place of a Privy Counsellor, and soon became as acceptable to the Queen, as he had been to her husband.

Reasons of a very delicate and peculiar nature, facilitated his progress in that princes's good opinion. The King and she having been alienated from each other, in consequence of his excesses, and having ceased to cohabit together, Struensee undertook to reconcile them, and succeeded in the attempt. He received every day from both, new marks of consideration and esteem. Brandt, by his endeavours, was recalled to Court, reinstated in office, and they were shortly afterwards raised at the same time, to the rank of Counts. Struensee

in particular became not only the declared favourite, but was conflituted first minister, with almost unlimited political power. So rapid and extraordinary an elevation, necessarily excited many comments, and envy or malignity added a thousand reports, injurious to the bonour of the Queen.

It must be admitted even by those to whom her memory is most dear, that her imprudence was great and mexcufable Not only in private, but at the theatre, in the Breets of Copenhagen, and before multitudes of speciators, the manifested a very injudicious preference for Struenfee He was himself sensible of her Majesty's indiferction, and endeavoured, but without effect, to induce her from prudential motives, to moderate the testimonies of her partiality towards him in public. The levity of her conduct was augmented by the impropriety of her drefs on many occasions. She was accustomed to ride out with Struenfee, habited completely in men's cloaths, without any mixture of female attire.

attire; and though this mode is neither uncommon among ladies in the north of Europe, nor implies any immodesty of deportment, yet it tended to increase the popular clamour and missepresentation.

The King was a passive and quiet spectator of Struensee's favour, as well as of the Queen's attachment to him. Though indifferent towards his wife, he nevertheless esteemed her; nor did he seel or express the flightest resentment at her behaviour. His mind and body, equally debilitated by excesses of every kind, left him without activity, and almost without perception or fentiment. He funk into a state of imbecility, which while it rendered him capable of receiving the work impressions, disqualified him from appreciating their truth, or taking any part in the management of public affairs. The administration devolved therefore on the Queen, Struensee, and their adherents: but the Court was plunged in diversions, and immersed in pleasures, which were soon to

L 4

he

be fucceeded by scenes of a very different

Struensee was unquestionably a man of abilities, capable of great application to business, rapid and decisive in his resolutions, as well as enlarged and patriotic in his views. Many of his measures tended to the amelioration, improvement, and aggrandizement of Denmark. But he neither pollcifed the profound policy, the fevere vigilance, nor the superior judgment, requilite for maintaining him in his fudden elevation Towards the close of his ministry, he acted without forefight or address, as if, with the difficulties which augmented round him, he loft the ftrength and prefence of his understanding. At the head of his enemies, who were numerous, powerful, and implacable, appeared the Queen Dowager, and her fon Prince Frederic. The former, Juliana Mana of Brunfwick Wolfenbuttel, widow of Frederic the Fifth, the late King, had affuredly not received from nature any pre-emment qualities for government. Her son, who seemed still less formed to occupy a distinguished place in the history of his country, inspired little apprehension. But the indiscretion of the young Queen, and the fatal security of Struensce, supplied every defect. Patience and perseverance were alone necessary, in order to ripen the machinations prepared for their destruction.

Several persons of the first quality and confideration, impelled by ambition, indignant at the preference shewn to an obfcure stranger, or irritated by their exclufion from office, joined the Queen Dowager's party. Among the chief, were Counts Rantzau and Ostein, General Eichstedt, and Colonel Koller Banner. Various confultations were held by them, relative to the measures proper to be purfued; and towards the close of the year 1771, they finally determined to proceed to action without further delay. On the first day of January every year, it was customary at Copenhagen for the populace

7

to affemble near the Royal Palace, where an ox, roafted whole, was diffributed among them As the Court and Royal Family usually assisted at this festivity, the Queen Maulda had fignified her intention of being present, accompanied by the King, and their ordinary attendants. Such an occafion appeared too favourable to be neglected The partizans of Juliana Maria and Prince Frederic, having gained over a fufficient number of the foldiery, came to a resolution of breaking in among the crowd, arresting their opponents, and even of putting them to death upon the spot, if any relistance were attempted. Nothing could have prevented the success of the plan, which would have been greatly facilitated by the confusion arising from the affemblage of people, but it was disconcerted when near its execution, by an anonymous warning fent to a nobleman in the Queen Matilda s household, enjoining him to be abfent, if he regarded his fafety He immediately communicated to her

Majeffy

Majesty this alarming intimation, which she by no means despised; and on pretence of indisposition, she announced her resolution not to be present at the ceremony. So unexpected a failure on her part, frustrated the project, without inspiring her or her adherents with sufficient caution against suture attempts of a similar nature; while their enemies, disconcerted but not disheartened, prepared to renew their attack under more favourable circumstances.

They at length resolved to seize on the Queen Matilda, and the principal persons attached to her, at the close of a masked ball, which was to be given in the Royal Palace, upon the 15th of January 1772. Count Rantzau undertook the delicate commission of persuading the King to sign the order for the purpose, and of putting it afterwards into execution. To Koller Banner was assigned the important task of arresting Struensee; and all the inferior arrangements for ensuring success, were settled with great dexterity. They were

nevertheless on the point of being overturned, at the very moment when all was ripe for action. Rantzau, upon whose courage, fidelity, and fecrecy, no reliance could be placed, determined not only to withdraw his affiftance from the party in which he had enlifted, but to reveal the whole conspiracy to Struensee. On the afternoon of the 15th of January, only a few hours before the ball was to begin, he wrote to the minister, desiring to see hun at his own apartments, upon business of the utmost importance. Struensee intended to have gone thither, but, being detained by a variety of affairs till it grew late, he went strait to the ball, and thereby loft the fairest occasion of extricating himfelf from destruction

Rantzau, thus disappointed in his design of betraying his affociates, was not the less resolved to renounce all further participation in their schemes. He sent a message therefore to the Queen Dowager, acquainting her that he should be unable to come

to the Palace, or to execute the part affigned him in the projected revolution, on account of a violent attack of the gout, to which disease he was constitutionally fubject. In order to support the deception, he caused his legs to be wrapped in slannels. This message, at once embarraffing and unexpected, threw the persons to whom it was addressed, into the utmost consternation. But, the spirit and decision of Koller Banner foon furmounted Rantzau's pretended indisposition. Having entreated the Queen Juliana Maria not to be alarmed, and confcious of the motives from which Rantzau acted, Koller Banner fent his own fedan chair to the Count's house. It was accompanied by two grenadiers with their bayonets fixed, who had positive orders to put him into the chair at all events, and to conduct him to the Palace without an instant's delay. They were authorized to use force, if necesfary; but Rantzau, aware that refistance was vain, submitted, was carried to Court, and performed the fervice expected from him. Koller Banner was the animating foul of the enterprize, to whose coolness, presence of mind, and intrepidity, its success must be principally attributed During the whole night, while at the ball, he maintained the utmost serenity of deportment, and played at the same game of cards with Monsieur Berger, whom he immediately afterwards arrested

Two circumstances which took place in the course of the evening, exeited remark, and ought to have awakened suspicion The Kittg, Queen, and their attendants, entered the ball room before ten o'clock. but Prince Frederic, contrary to his usual cultom, and in some measure contrary to the respect due from him towards their Majefties, did not arrive till more than an hour later His countenance was flushed, and his disordered looks betrayed the agitation of his mind As foon as he came, the Queen advancing towards him faid, "Vous venez "d'arriver bien tard, mon frere Qu'avez 44 mous ?"

"vous?"—" C'est que j'ai eu des affaires, "Madame," replied he. "Il me semble," answered she gaily, " que vous auriez " mieux fait de penser à vos plaisirs qu'à " vos affaires, pendant une soirée de bal." The Prince made little or no reply, and the conversation ended. The other incident was still more calculated to have alarmed Struensee, if he had not overlooked it, or had not omitted the necessary precautions for his fafety. As he was conscious of his own unpopularity, and dreaded fome commotion among the people, he had furrounded the ball-room with guards, on whose fidelity he knew or believed he could rely. But, the officer who commanded them, having been gained by the opposite party, changed the foldiers. 'The alteration was even noticed by some of Stunensee's friends, though it did not impress them with sufficient apprehension, to produce any inquiry in confequence.

Between twelve and one o'clock the King quitted the room, and retired. The

Queen,

Queen, who continued there to a later hour, fupped with a large party in her own box, to which Prince Frederic was not admitted nor invited After dancing the greater part of the night with Struensee, her Majesty and he both withdrew nearly at the fame time, about three o'clock. The company foon followed, and the two last perfons who remained in the ball room, were Brandt and the Counters d'Oftein. between whom there subsisted an attachment. They were engaged in converfation, when the master of the revels went up to Brandt, and faid, " Every one is gone, I must order the lights to be extinguifhed "-" I will give directions for that purpose," replied he, " leave it to me' A fingular fatality feems to have attended the Queen and her friends. In order to feize upon fo numerous a body of men, many of whom, it was unquestionable, would relift, if they were not taken by furprize, and separately, it was requisite to attack them when unprepared and alone.

The Countess d'Oslein had invited a select company of ladies and gentlemen, among whom were Struensee and Brandt, to drink tea in her apartments, after the conclusion of the ball. If this party had taken place, it would have fulfrated the plans of the Queen Dowager and her fon. They would probably have effected it too dangerous, to attack feveral of the first men in Denmark, collected together in one room, who were capable of refistance, and might have either escaped, or have defended themfelves fuccessfully. In such an attempt the Royal Palace, where the principal among them, were lodged, must have been rendeted a scene of blood and horror. But, one of the ladies who was invited, Madame de Schimmelman, having a violent head-ach, excused herself. Madame de Bulow, unwilling to go without her friend, made her excuses likewise; and the Countess d'Ostein being then the only remaining female of the party, it was abandoned. Every one retired to their re-VOL. I. spective F

spective apartments, and left the chiefs of the enterprize free to commence their operations.

The moment for action was now arrived Rantzau, without loss of time, entering the bedchamber of the King, awoke him, and facquainted him that there existed a conspiracy against his person and dignity, at the head of which were his wife. Struenfee, and various of their affociates He then befought his Majefty to confult his own fecurity, by inflantly lighting an order for their arrest, which Rantzau tendered him, using every argument to enforce In. folicitations. But, Christian, though feeble in mind, and taken by furprize, not only helitated, but refused to affix his name to the paper The Queen Dowager and Prince Frederic were therefore called in to his bedfide, and by means of expollula! tions; supported by exaggerated or falle reprefentations of the danger which he in curred from delay, they at length procured his reluctant confent. He signed the or-

der,

der, which was immediately carried into execution.

Koller Banner repairing to Struensee's chamber, forced open the door, and feized him in his bed. He was afleep when this event took place, for which he was so totally unprepared, that having no cloaths near the bedfide, except his masquerade dress, he was necessitated to put on the Domino breeches which he had worn at the ball, for want of any others. The weather being extremely cold, he was permitted to wrap himself in his fur cloak, and they then conveyed him in a coach to the citadel. While Koller Banner arrested Struensee, Beringshold, a man of a desperate but intrepid character, accompanied by fome foldiers, entered the room in which Brandt was lodged. Unlike Struensee, he started up, seized his sword, and prepared for relistance; but on the soldiers, by Beringshold's orders, levelling their pieces, and threatening to fire on him, he gave up his fword, and furrendered him-3, felf

F 2

man s haud, came from the Baron de Bulow, her master of the horse, and that its purport was to enquire, whether it was her pleasure to hunt on that day But, no sooner had she cast her eye over the paper, and read its contents, with the Royal fignature annexed, than the inflantly comprehended the nature and extent of her misfortune. Confesous that if she eould only gain access to the King, she could in a moment overturn the plans of lier enemies, the fprung out of bed, and without waiting to put on any thing exeept a petticoat and shoes, she rushed into the antichamber There, the first object which she met was Count Rantzau, seated quietly in a chair Recollecting then her dishevelled state, she eried out, " Lloignez vous, Monsieur le Comte, pour l'amour de Dieu, car je ne fnis pas presentable." She immediately ran back into her chamber, and hashly threw on some cloubs, affifted by her women.

On attempting a fecond time to leave her room, she found that Rantzau had withdrawn himfelf, but had stationed an officer in the door-way, who opposed her further passage. Rendered almost frantic by this infult, added to her diffress, she feized him by the hair, demanding to fee Count Struensee, or the King. "Madam," faid he, "I only do my duty, and obey my orders. There is no Count Struensee now, nor can your Majesty see the King." Having pushed him aside, fhe' advanced to the door of the antichamber, where two foldiers had croffed their firelocks, in order to stop her progress. The Queen commanded them to let her pass, and added promises of reward if they obeyed. Both the foldiers fell on their knees, and one of them faid in Danish, "It is a fad duty, but we must perform it. Our heads are answerable, if we allow your Majesty to pass." As no one, however, dared to lay hands upon the F 4

the Queen, the stepped over the muskets which were crossed, and ran half wild, along the corridore, to the King's apartment. She even forced her way into it by violence, but her enemies, aware that she might try to gain admittance, and justly apprehensive of her instruence over him, had taken the precaution of removing him betimes, to another part of the Palace.

Exhausted by the agitation of her mind, and by fuch exertions of body, the Queen attempted no further relistance She returned to her own chamber, where the was aided to dress herself, and informed that she must instantly quit Copenhagen Rantzau had the infolence to fay to her, alluding to his gouty feet, " Yous voyez, Madame, que mes pièds me manquent, mais, nies bras font libres, et jen offrirai un a votre Majesté, pour l'aider à monter en voiture." She was then put into a coach, which waited for her at the door near the chapel of the Palace Two ladies, a maid fervant, the little Princess her daughter, whom Whom the fuckled, and a Mijor in the Danish service, got into the carriage with her. They took the road to Cronsbourg, a distance of about twenty-four miles, which, as they drove at a great rate, they soon reached, and in which sorties the Queen was confined.

Having thus minutely related the particulars of that extraordinary night, it is not my intention to enter on any of the events which followed. They were in general matters of notoriety. All Emope knows the tragical catastrophe of Brandt and Struensee; the former of whom suffered for his political and private connection with the Minister and savourite of the Queen Matilda. It was not the blow given by him to Christian the seventh, that brought him to the block. That imprudent act ferved, indeed, for a pretext on which to found the accufation; but was not his real crime. While in prison he was always gay, and never appeared to apprehend that' he should be put to death. His flute constituted his principal resource, and he was accustomed

accustomed frequently to play the air in the "Deferteur," beginning, "Mourir, c'est notre dernier ressort."

Struensee was as much his superior in talents, as he fell beneath Brandt in perfonal courage While confined in the citadel, Struensee drew up his famous confession a composition which did more honour to his ability as a writer, than to his constancy or fortitude as a man. In it he avowed, or divulged, more than his enemies probably expected, perhaps, more than was even frue. At the feaffold he manifested contrition, as well as publicanimity, while Brandt met his punishment with a fort of careless and unprincipled intrepidity. The fate of the imprisoned Queen was long doubtful, and the probably owed to her near alliance with the King of Great Britain, that measures of extreme severity were not adopted against her, by the new ministry of Denmark It was proposed to immure her for life, in some of the prisons of state, and the Castle of Aabourg in the peninfula of Jutland, a folitary and fequeftered

tered province of the Danish dominions, was once destined for the purpose. But, the powerful and spirited interposition of the British Crown procured her release, after passing more than sour months in the forties of Cronsbourg. She embarked from Elsineur, in the end of May 1772, and landed at Stade in the Hanoverian dominions, where she was received with distinguished honours.

It was nevertheless matter of embarrassment and difficulty, to fix the precise place for her future residence; as neither the state of her finances, nor the peculiar circumstances attending her fituation, feemed to dictate Hanover. The Castle of Zell, more retired from public notice, seemed better adapted in many respects. But, it had not been inhabited, except at short intervals, for near seventy years, and required confiderable repairs in order to render it commodious. The Queen therefore was carried during the fummer, to a little hunting feat, in a remote part of the Electorate, not far from the banks of the Elbe.

Elbe, named: Gœurde, belonging to her brother, His Britannie Majesty She remained there in profound retirement, with only a few attendants, till the autumn, when the repaired to the Cafile of Zell, which had been intermediately rendered fit for her reception. The liberality of the King of Great Britain provided her a becoming household, composed principally of Hanoverian nobility of boili fexes The Queen, who was under no fort of refirming or confinement, except that which her rank and dignity necessarily imposed, had frequent drawing-rooms, at which perfens of condition were prefented, and a theatre was fitted up for her amusement in the Caftle, where dramatic pieces vere trequently performed

Her table, if not splendid, was elegant, and the Queen's assability, added to her natural cheerfulness of temper, rendered her luth. Court more than commonly agreeable. Her pleasures, indeed, were extremely limited, from the nature of her pectually resources. so- such

and

was the generolity of her disposition, that it exhausted her means, and frequently left hèr almost: destitute of money. But she was well repaid by the general attachment which she inspired. Never was any Princess more univerfally beloved; and never were the advantages of advertity, on a mind naturally strong, well disposed, and good, more strikingly exemplified than in her-She possessed excellent talents, numerous resources, and great accomplishments. Had her life been prolonged, she would no doubt have made ample atonement for the errors, into which youth, inexperience, and flattery, had precipitated her while on the throne of Denmark. She was unfortunately fnatched away in the prime of dife; at twenty-four years of age, and after a refidence of scarcely more than two years and a half at Zell. I drew from Mantel, her valet-de-chambie, whom I' have already mentioned, and who attended hers to the last moment, the minute detail of all the circumstances attending her illness'

1)

and death They are too interesting, as well as authentic, not to preserve them, as nearly as possible, in Mantel's exact words. The simplicity of the narration is more affecting, than any studied recttal

" The Queen," faid he, " who was of " a' plethorie habit of body, had been " always conflictionally subject to inflam-"I mutions in her throat, and the weather at if the time when the died, was uncommonly " warm On Thursday the 4th of May " 1775, the rofe, as was her dullom, rather " early, and walked out. The ladies who " accompanied lier Majesty, though they " used many entreaties, could not prevail " on her to wear a capuelin, and she re-" turned after a long walk of about two " hours. When the entered the Caftle, I " met her Letting her arms foll, as if " fatigued, the faid, " Mantel, I am not " well; I am exceedingly tired, and have " passed a restless night" I brought in " breakfull, and the continued very lan-" guid, 4

" lieve

" guid; but nevertheless, made her ap-" pearance at dinner, though'fhe eat little " or nothing. 'In the afternoon, she com-" plained for the first time, that her throat " gave her pain, and felt inflamed. When "the card tables were placed in the even-" ing as usual, she was too much indif-" posed, to be able to take any part in the " diversion. The ladies about her, pro-" posed therefore, to have a fofa brought, " in order that she might lie down, and " look on while they played. Perceiving " that the Queen was very ill, I prefumed " to offer my advice, that she should " go immediately to bed, to which she " consented, and ordered her women to " undress her. I then implored her to " fend for Leyser her physician, which she 56 at first refused; but on my repeated im-"portunity, permitted me to call-him in to "her affistance. As soon as he had felt her " pulse, he was greatly alarmed. "Mantel," " faid the Queen to me, when he was "gone, "I'am very ill, and I fully be80 MEMOIRS OF THE

" heverI shall die." Though I affected to " treat her opinion as junfounded, I was not the less deeply impressed with a " conviction, that the was in imminent " danger ______ On_the calting day the symptoms " became, worke, and upon Saturday, crupfiltight appeared all overther body to Zim-" merman, the celebrated physician, being " feat for from Hanover, arrived on the ""Sunday, but, her diforder, which was a ", putrid fever of a very malignant nature, ", already assumed the most alarming aspect, f and left scarcely any hopes of her re-"scovery, On Monday, the Queen & voice " began to grov intriculate, but the pre-", ferved her tentes perfectly I fat by her ". Majefty continually, night and day, " though the many times commanded me " to leave her, and, go to reft, a. I must " have need of fleep. In as however ab-" fent only a few minutes at intervals, " 10 order to take some refreshment. At " length, on the Tuesday, which was the

" day preceding her death, as all her " female attendants were exhausted with "watching, and I was become myself al-" most incapable of further exertion or "'fervice, a common "Fille de Garderobe" "was permitted to attend her Majesty. " This girl was the only person who caught " the Queen's distemper, though it was " certainly malignant and infectious in " a high degree. She was feized with "a violent fever, the fymptoms of "which exactly refembled those of the "Queen's malady; but, after struggling " with it for three weeks, the girl re-" covered. " During the two last days, the physicians pronounced her Majesty's case " desperate and hopeless. Her strength " gradually failed, her voice was quite " extinct, and her fenfes alone remained " perfect. On Wednesday, the 10th of " May, I plainly perceived her diffolution

" approaching; and that night, about ten minutes after eleven o'clock, she ex-

" pired Her women would not, how-" ever, be perfuaded that she was dead, " they laid her head on the pillow, and " dreffed her, still flattering themselves " that she had life remaining But she " was fearcely cold, before the body began " to change. At five o'clock on Thursday " morning, the alteration was very per-" ceptible, and all the spots on her face " and neck, which while the was alive, " were red or purple, assumed a black " colour So rapid and universal a morti-" fication succeeded, that it became im-" practicable to preferve, or to embalm the " body She was, therefore, put into lead " stuhout delay, and her funeral was per-" formed on Iriday the 12th, at midnight " It was an awful and affecting folemnity, " the corple being followed by an immense " multitude of weeping attendants. All " Royal honours were paid her, and flic " x as deposited in the vault of the Dukes " of Zell, near the coffin of Sophia, " Princels of Hanover"

These were the exact particulars of the Queen Matilda's death, as Mantel related them to me. When he had concluded, I asked if there was any foundation for a flory, which had been circulated in London, and to which some credit was attached; that she had caught her illness from one of her pages whom she had visited, and who was carried off by a fimilar malignant distemper? "There certainly was," anfwered he, "in her household, a page, who " died eight days before the Queen's feizure. The disorder which occasioned " his death, was a very fcorbutic habit of " body, attended with ulcers and fwelling " in the legs. As he expired in the Castle " of Zell, the corpfe; when about to be in-" terred, was laid out in a cossin not closed " down, and placed in a fmall 100m of one " of the towers, over which was another, " where her Majesty frequently remained. " The two apartments communicated by a " little winding staircase. Before the fune-" 1al commenced, the Queen expressed a " great G 2

" great defire to look at the body, but, her " ladies opposed it, and represented to her " how injudicious, as well as hazardous, " fuch a curiolity might prove. In defiance " of their remonstrances, the perfisted ne-" vertheless in her wish, and went down " with that intent, to the chamber in which " the body lay, but, aware of her defign, " I had locked the door, and removed the " key When the demanded it, I affured her " it could not be found, and after feveral " vain endeavours, the therefore returned " to her own room. It happening in the " afternoon, I brought tea to her Majefly " We thought that the had given up any " further intention of looking at the page, " when, in a few minutes flie fuddenly " flarted up, and before any of the ladies " present could interpole to prevent or " stop her, she ran down to the chamber " where lay the corple Unfortunately. " the door was then open the flept in, " and flaid about a minute, not longer, re-" ga ding it a ter tively, but, the expressed

to no particular horror or emotion at the " fight, more than was natural on con-5 templating fuch an object. I neither " believe that the body could communi-" cate any infection, nor is it my opinion " that she staid long enough, had there " been any, for her to receive it. Whether " the incident might have made a deep, or " injurious impression on her imagination, " is certainly difficult to fay. I cannot " however in any degree impute the " Queen's consequent illness and death, to " this circumstance." I defired him to inform me, if there was any shadow of reason for suspecting that poison, or other unnatural means had been used, to produce her death. "God " only knows," faid he: "I think, not. " The inhabitants of Zell are all as firmly " perfuaded of her having been poisoned, " as if they had feen her fwallow it. They " accuse an Italian of having administered " it to her, though the man had not ap-" proached her person, for near or quite a

G 3

" year before her deceafe. He had been in " the service of the Great Dule of Tuf-" cany*, and being recommended to her " Majesty for a steward, was fent her from " Vienna. He proved to be a most profit-" gate, unprincipled man. When he ar-" rived at Zell, he brought with him a " very pretty young woman, whom he " called his daughter, though the was in " reality his mistress. While he stayed " here, he contracted a number of debts, " and being unable to discharge them, he " went off with his mistress, to Brunswic " and Berlin He has not been heard of " fince The credulous and prejudiced " people accuse him of having been gained " by the Danish Court; and believe, that " he administered a slow posson to the " Queen, before his departure, but, I am " not at all inclined to join in fuch a " fuspicion."

^{*} The fame who has know be in Emperer, by the name of Leopoid the S cond

If Mantel's evidence and opinion were not fufficient to do away so unjust and absurd an imputation, the circumstances of the Queen of Denmark's disorder, as well as a knowledge of the general state of her health and constitution, would suffice, in my judgment, to disprove the idea of poison. I have already remarked, that she was of a very full habit, and at all times inclined to inflammatory complaints. She had been twice attacked with a fever, fimilar to that which carried her off, in the course of the year preceding her decease. The month of May 1775 began with very warm weather; and the Queen who was accustomed to use violent exercise, had probably over-heated her blood by walking. When these particulars are impartially confidered, they fufficiently explain the causes of her death, without having recourse to poison, or to infection.

In her person she was more than agreeable, and might be pronounced handsome, had she not been too large. It is probable, MEMOIRS OF THE

if the had lived many years, the would have become corpulent, though the endeavoured by temperance and fevere exercife, to repress that tendency Her complexion, like all the Princes of her House, was very fair, her nofe well formed, her eyes eloquent and expressive, her under-lip too large, and in speaking, she had a degree of quickness, which nevertheless became her She had fine teeth, fmall and regular Of her manners, as well as of her talents, accomplishments and qualities of mind, I liave already made mention. When her history is better known, and more impartially appreciated, postenty will do justice to her memory. They will place her, if not among the number of great, yet certainly in the lift of amiable and unfortunate Princelles They will confider her errors as the refult more of fituation, example, and court feduction, than of character or intention. That they were overbalanced and obliterated by her misfortunes, cannot be denied. Her early death

death renders her peculiarly an object, at once of commiseration and of regret. It took place at a very critical moment, and is not the least fingular circumstance attending her destiny. I shall probably renew my correspondence from Berlin.

LETTER III

Brunfwie — Reigning Duchefs of Brunfwie Welferbuttle — Berlin. — Deferation of that Capital

Beerlin, Osilar 19th 1,,7

In my journey from Zell to this city, I passed three or four days at Brunswie, on all of which I dined or supped at Court The Hereditary Prince, to my great regret, was abfent, his military duty and rank in the Prussian forces obliging him to be at Potzdam, where the reviews and manœuvres are about to commence, which are performed there every autumn The Hereditary Princels, to whom I had the honour of being known, during the life of the late Queen of Denmarl, at Zell, received me very graciously but I should be ungrateful, if I did not mention in a diftinguished manner, the marks of attention which I received during my flay, from the reigning Duchels of Brunfwic She

is a fifter of the present King of Prussia, and possesses no inconsiderable portion of the genius, as well as superiority of mind, which in this age peculiarly characterize the Family of Brandenburg, as they did in the last, the House of Orange.

Time has by no means enfeebled her mental powers, or diminished the animation which pervades her discourse, though she has already passed her fixtieth year. She did me the honour to converse with me repeatedly and unrefervedly, upon many topics. History, polite letters, poetry, philosophy, travels, were all familiar to her. I have fcarcely ever met with a woman in any walk of life, who possessed an understanding more enlarged and cultivated. She remembers George the First, whom she had seen in her early youth at Berlin; and she recounted to me some interesting anecdotes relative to him, as well as to the old Electress Sophia, her great grand-mother. More than once, in the course of our conversation, she lamented

the fetters that her rank imposed on her, and the inability which at inflicted of viliting the various countries of Europe "How "much," faid she to me, "do I envy " you that gratification, the renunciation " of which is dearly purchased by all that "birth, or fortune, or elevation can be-" flow " I was as much penetrated with her condescension and unreserve, as I was charmed by her capacity and love of I nowledge. If the had been placed on a more confpicuous theatre, the would, I am perfuaded, have acquired great celebrity but the is foll in a German Court of the fecond order, fuch as Brunfwie. Who would ever have heard of Catherine the Second, had the remained at Stettin, or at Zerbit, in her original obscurity? It is fortune alone which can call out extraordinary abilities, and place them in their proper Sphere Neither Richlieu, nor Colbert, nor Alberoni, however eminent their talents, would have denied their obligations to her

I have

I have faid nothing to you of the Reigning Duke of Brunswic, who is now about fixty-four, and little more than a ruin. 1 was prefented to him; but he no longer cats in public, fince he has been vilited by a paralytic flicke, fifteen months igo. It is nevertheless easy to perceive, in spite of his personal infirmities, that he has formerly been handsome and well-made. His articulation is become very indiffinet, and his conflitution totally enfeebled. I could not look at him, without reflecting on the different defliny of his two brothers. One, the unfortunate Anthony Ulrick, (father of the more wretched Ivan the Third, Emperor of Ruffia,) full, I believe, exists at Kolmogory, near Archangel, among the perpetual fnows, in the vicinity of the Arclic Circle. The other, Prince Ferdinand, commanded, as you will recollect, with distinguished reputation, the allied aimies, during the last war in Germany, and is now altogether retired from public life.

On quitting Brunswic, which I could not do without regret, the Hereditary Princess,

as a proof of her protection, give me letters of introduction for the Hefeditary Prince. her husband, as did the Princess Dorothea, for Prince Trederic of Brunswic, her brother To the politeness and attention of the latter. I have great obligations, for tendering my flay in Berlin agreeable, as well as ufeful He is like all the Princes of his family, in the fervice of Pruffia, and during the greater part of the year, he relides in this capital. But, he has apartments likewise at the Palace of "Sans Soues," and is one of the few whom the king diftinguishes by marks of his peculiar regard and affection. It is from Prince Frederic of Brunfwie, that I have received the only minute detail of his uncle's private life, occupations, pleafures, and manuer of appropriating his time particulars, on the accuracy and exactitude of which the most perfect reliance may be placed, and which are objects of the most liberal curiofity 1

I must here premise, that I have not been presented to his Prussian Majesty, a minfortune, as well as a distinction, for for which I am indebted to the "Tour " round the Baltic," 'The freedom with which I ventured to animadvert in that work, on the partition of Poland, and particularly on the treatment of the city of Dantzic by Fiederic, have excited his refentment. It was fignified, through the medium of his minister, to the British Envoy Mr. Elliot, that my being prefented at Gourt would not be agreeable. I am at a loss to determine, whether I ought to confider fuch an exclusion as subject of pride, or of mortification; fince I certainly cannot either repent, or retract the fentiments which have occasioned it. But, the friendship of Prince Frederic has procured me an occasion of seeing him more agreeably than at his levee, by fending an officer who conducted me, a few mornings ago, to the Princess Amelia's Palace, in the "Rue Guil-" laume," where his Majesty breakfasted.

I had there the gratification of confidering him for a few minutes, diverted of the restraint imposed by the forms of a Court "The King of Pruffia, unlike most of the other Sovereigns of Europe, is neither to be feen, except on very particular occasions, by visiting the capital of his dominions, nor is it at Berlin that his character can be fludied, nor his actions investigated. So limited and refirained is the communication between this metropolis and Potzdam, that scareely any thing transpires liere which is transacted there, till feveral days afterwards. The King may be dangeroully indisposed, without its being generally known, or without the nature of his illness heing well understood At Vienna, and at Drestlen, they are often better acquainted with the private transactions of Frederic, than in his own capital, only twenty miles from the place of his residence. Such is the policy, and fuch are the precautions of that able and extraordinary Prince!

Before, however, I enter on the examination of his character, and the leading events of his Reign, I must say a few words relative

relative to Berlin. They shall be sew, in compliance with the principle which I have laid down, of describing men, not cities. Unlike Paris, London, or Madrid, this place recalls to the beholder at every flep, the image, the genius, and the actions of the reigning Sovereign. It is a mirror, in which Frederic is perpetually feen, either as the General, the Architect, or the Master. Peter the Great is not more constantly present to the imagination at Petersbuigh, than the present King of Prussia at Berlin. He is belides, the Palladio of his own Capital. I have feen him riding flowly through the principal streets, accompanied only by his nephew Prince Frederic of Brunswic, a General Officer, and three or four attendants; giving exact directions relative to every flucture, and examining with his glass at his eye, the progress of the works undertaken for its embellishment.

Like Petersburgh, this city is magnificent, regular, and has sprung up since the VOL. I. Beginning

beginning of the present century existed indeed previously, but, only eighty years ago, it contained no more than twenty-five thousand inhabitants. They now estimate the population at above a hundred and twenty thousand In the centre of Beilin, a stranger finds himself completely inrrounded by a groupe of palaces or public buildings, of the most striking kind. Several owe their construction to the prefent King, and on the front of the Opera House, which he built at the beginning of his reign, we read the short and classic infeription affixed by himfelf, " Fre-" dericus Rex, Apollini, et Musis," Ilis univerfal and creative genius has however been confiantly intent on maintaining the fpirit of military enthulialm, in the midft of peace, and among all the display of architecture, talle, or magnificence. We never

cease to recollect that we are in a country, where from the sovereign to the peasant, ever, man is born a soldier. But, it is in the Garrison Church, that those seelings

ate peculiarly awakened, animated, and talled into action.

I was present at the service personmed there, fome days ago Nothing in ancient Rome, or Spatta, could have been more ably and artfully calculated to mix the love of glory with the tites of religious worship. Nothing can be more calculated to raise the Prussian foldier in his own estimation, above those of other European States. No relies, faints, or fluines are there to be found: the music, ornaments, and decorations are all military, and all appropriate. Trophies and enfigns, gained in battle, float from the roof in every part of the edifice. They remind the veteran of his past exploits, and carry him, in the midst of devotion, to the fcene of his valour at Rosbach, at Lissa, or at Torgau. They foften the anguish of his wounds, awaken the most grateful recollections in his bosom, and render him a participator in the fame of his Sovereign. The four heroes of the Prussian monarchy who fell in battle, Schwerin, Keith, Winter.

11 2

Winterfeldt, and Kleist, are elevated on four pedestals, surmounted with emblems of war and victory. He who can resist the combined essential of some polyects, acting at once upon the senses, and the understanding, must be endowed with more than common apathy.

If, however, Berlin ftrikes by its regularity and the magnificence of its public buildings, it impresses not less forcibly with a fentiment of melanchols. It is neither enriched by commerce, enlivened by the general residence of the Sovereign, nor animated by industry, business, and freedom. An air of filence and dejection reigns in the fireets, where at noon-diy fearcely any pallengers are fron except foldiers. The population, much as it has augmented during the present reign, it full very unequal to the extert and magnitude of the city Oftentation and vanits, more than utility or necessity, feem to liave impelled I rederie to enlarge and embellish his capital. The splendld for sec

the finest houses, frequently conceal poverty and wietchedness. A colonnade, haidly inferior to the Louvre, proves when inspected, to be only a casern, or a barrack. We are first disappointed, and in the end difgusted with this deception. Petersburgh, though fituate in a much more inclement latitude, has a thousand natural and political advantages, which are fought in vain at Berlin. The Neva itself, at the former city, flowing majestically from the lake Ladoga into the gulf of Finland, is at once a fublime and pleasing object, covered with fhips, and exhibiting a feene perpetually varying, as well as gay. Here, the little river Spree creeps along, unnoticed and forgotten. Like London, Berlin is composed entirely of brick; for there are, unfortunately, no quarries of stone in its vicinity. They mask indeed the exterior of the houses with plaster or stucco, but it soon falls off, and betrays the original meanness of the materials. The King too appears to be more fond of constructing than of repairing, though he compels such of his subjects as build, to conform to the rules of architecture, and to the elevation or plan of the adjoining houses.

Nothing can be more destitute of beauty or fertility, than the environs of Berlin On every fide stretches an expanse of fand, and as foon as a carnage passes the gates, it is buried up to the axle trees. Scarcely any trees, except firs, are to be feen, and even from hence to Potzdam, the intermediate country is in many parts almost a wilderness. The morals which furrounds Petersburgh, is not so dreaty, and the favage rocks, deflitute of vegetation, amidft which Stockholm 1. built, are at least undulated, romantie, and picturesque. Lyen Hanover, though certainly not placed in a favoured polition, or in a fertile foil, yet is prescrable in these respects to the Prussian capital I shall say no more however upon it, nor should I have gone into so large a detail, if I did not ennfider it as intimately connected with the character and genius of tl c

the King. Other cities are constructed or embellished, at least in some degree, by the people, in proportion to the commerce, opulence, or grandeur of the State. But, the most beautiful part of Berlin, the "Fredericstadt," is almost exclusively the work of Frederic. The "Memoires de la -Maison de Brandebourg" are scarcely more his own production. Indeed, by no means as much fo, if we may believe those who wish to detract from his literary merit. I am however of a different opinion; nor can I fee any thing in that performance, to which, without the aid of Voltaire or D'Alembert, the talents of the King are unequal. It is only when he condescends to affect their manner, that we feel inclined to dispute his originality.

LETTER IV

Examination of the Charafter and Actions of Frederic the Second, King of Pruffia

Birlin OJeter 23 17 "

IT is difficult to contemplate, and full more difficult to delineate a character fo interesting as that of the present king of Pruffia, without a degree of enthulialm allied to partiality Perhaps, if we except Cæfar in antiquity, no Prince of any age has exhibited fuch a combination of talents, equally adapted to the field and to the cabinet, to active as well as speculative life But, like Cæfar, he is not exempt from infirmities, faults, and defects of many kinds, in some of which he bears too close a resemblance to the Roman Dictator A reign of feven and thirty years, pulled in perpetual vicillitudes of var and prace, has given him fcope for tl é

the display of all his abilities. His military skill and resources have deservedly placed him among the first Commanders of the present century: while his bold, decifive, and vigorous policy has added extenfive provinces to his dominions; and raised him from a Sovereign of the fecond order, almost to an equality with the first crowned heads in Europe. His legislative labors, and his beneficial exertions for enriching, peopling, and feitilizing his country, lay claim to our approbation, and are wife, as well as highly meritorious. Even his leifure has not been without utility to the world, while it has been rendered eminently subservient to his own fame. His compositions, historical, political, and poetic, will be read in future times, if not with admiration, at least with pleasure. When we reflect on these circumstances, can we wonder that he has attracted the universal - attention of mankind, and that every other Prince finks into comparative obscurity near him?

But, while I admit his claim to immortality, I am not disposed to be his pancgyrist Much as we admire, we are little tempted to love him Ambition, from the hour of his accession to the present moment, has been his only real passion Neither the faith of treaties, nor the laws of nations, nor the principles of justice and equity, have ever fufficiently restrained him from purfuing the aggrandizement of the Prussian monarchy The conquest of Silefia, under all the circumstances. can scarcely be justified the partition of Poland, however its injuffice may feem to be diminished by the concurrence of Austria and Russia, was an act that revolted every mind not infentible to the diftinctions of right and wrong. His own glory, more than the felicity of his people, has constituted, at every period of hisreign, the rule of his political conduct Though not cruel, he is nevertheless in fome respects oppressive though he rarely permits capital punishments, he exacts pecuniary contributions from his subjects, fcarcely less subversive of their domestic happiness, than would be the utmost seve-1ity of penal laws. His vigilance, it is true, never sleeps; and he is felt on the distant frontier of Courland, or of Cleves, at the extremities of his dominions, almost as much as here at Berlin. But, fo was Philip the Second, the most odious tyrant of modern times. It is for the prescrivation of his own greatness alone, that Frederic wakes. Even his pleasures are gloomy, philosophic, and folitary. Love never invaded the privacy of "Sans Souci," nor foftened the auftere and cheerless hours of . Frederic's private life. He is great, but not amiable; we render homage to his talents, his reputation, and his victories: but we defire to live under a more benign and unambitious Prince. We are pleafed to visit Berlin, as an object of liberal curiosity; but we prefer the residence of London, of Vienna, or of Naples.

Frederic

Frederic the Second is the oldest reigning Sovereign in Europe, and has nearly completed his fixty-fixth year His confutution, naturally found, if not vigorous, retains its force, and his body is accustomed to, as well as full capable of great fatigue. The gout, and the infirmities almost inseparably attendant on his period of life, have indeed enfeebled his legs, but, once on horseback, and seated in the saddle, he is equal to prodigious efforts, fultained for a very confiderable length of time. He is of a middle fize, inclined to thin, and he stoops in walking or in riding His face, though now become wrinkled, more perhaps by fatigues and agitations, than from the progress of age, or the effects of difease, is one of the most animated and interesting ever beheld. There is in it a fire and an intelligence, which widely distinguishes him from common men Every line and every feature may be studied, and have their meaning His eye

is uncommonly clear and brilliant, though he is so short-fighted, as usually to have recourse to a glass, even when on horse-back. He has a bold and finely-formed, but not an aquiline nose. Of his hair, time has only spared some few thin and scattered locks, about the crown of his head. In order to supply the want, he wears false curls and a long queue.

Nothing can be fo simple as his dress, which never varies. It is indeed fcarcely exempt from the imputation of meanness, and by no means always intitled to the praise of cleanliness. His coat is a plain uniform of common blue cloth, without ornament or embroidery of any kind. On his breast appears the star of the Prussian Order of the "Black Eagle;" but he very rarely wears the riband, or other infignia. He is always booted, as becomes a foldier; and those who see him constantly, have scarcely ever beheld his legs. Round his middle is tied his fash. Charles the Twelfth of Sweden might have worn Frederic's fword, without departing from the charac-7.5 teristic

terific fimplicity of his dress. It is a military one, perfectly unornamented, with a plain filver hilt, to which hange a fwordknot. His hat is of a monstrous size, surmounted with a white Panache or plume Either economy, or carelessness, or both, induce him to wear his cloaths as long as decency will permit, indeed, fometimes, rather longer He is accustomed to order his breeches to he mended, and his coat to be pieced under the arms. It was an unusual mark of attention to the Great Duke of Russia, when he was here last year, that the King made up a new uniform fuit and hat, in honour of fo illustrious a guest. To complete the negligence of his appearance, he takes a great deal of fnuff, and lets no fmall portion of it flip through his thumh and fingers, upon his cloaths It must be owned that this custom gives him fometimes almost a disgusting air Yet, across so much neglect and contempt of external forms, I think one may eafily, without any aid of imagination, perceive the hero, the philosopher, and the King Through

Through every part of the royal household, there reigns a fimilar fimplicity, which strongly contrasts with the exterior of Royalty in other Courts. Much of it doubtless originates in his dislike of shew, and fomething must be attributed to pecuniary motives. In divefting himself of the pomp attendant on fovereign power, the King, befides the emancipation, avoids the expence connected with it; and in this part of his character, as in many others, he refembles his father, much more than his grandfather. Frederic the First, the most oftentatious, expensive, and magnificent of Princes, delighted in the pageantry and ceremonial of a Court. Frederic William, the late King, economical almost to parsimony, detested such vain exhibitions; and was supremely happy to smoke and drink among his officers, in an obscure guard-room, or a summer-house. Never was any contrast greater, nor diffimilarity more complete, than between the two last Kings of Prussia.

When his present Majesty is at "Sans Souci," he is unattended by any regular guard. A corporal and four foldiers are fent there from Potzdam towards evening, and they withdraw at daybreak Indeed, their presence is not meant for the protection of the King's person, but, merely to fecure his peaches and apricots from devaftation, to which they might otherwise be liable. He repofes in perfect fecunty, if not on the affections, on the obedience, fubjection, and admiration of his fubjects. His table, as well as his drefs, are subjected to certain rules, which mark his character, and which become interesting on that account No Prince is better ferved, though without any fplendour or magnificence He is, indeed, by no means infensible to the physical pleasure of cating, considered as diffinct from the conviviality of the table, but, as he does not lile to eat alone, a fmall number of persons, usually officers of rank, are every day invited to his dinner The Emperor Gallienus was not a more

more accurate proficient in the science of cookery, than is Frederic. He has, it is true, only eight dishes generally served; but each is dressed by a separate cook, and each is excellent in its kind. Four are French, two Italian, and the remaining two are accommodated to his Majesty's particular taste. It must be admitted, that so much attention to the gratisfication of appetite, savours more of the school of Epicurus, than of Zeno. Philosopher as he is, the Father of the Portico is not his model.

In his deffert the King is expensive and splendid, sparing neither endeavours nor money in order to procure the most delicate fruits in abundance. The productions of the tropical, as well as temperate climates, are heaped before him. He eats plentifully, and drinks gaily as well as freely, of his favourite wines, which are Burgundy and Champagne. I am affured that he commonly swallows near a bottle of the former, and of the latter some vol. I. I glasses

glaffes every day In "liqueurs" he rarely indulges, and he touches no fupper He fleeps without either a night-cap, or any covering about his head. When he rifes, his first operation is to pull on his stockings, before he quits the bed, and then his boots over them. His hair and beard are dispatched in a few minutes, by the first valet or footman who presents himself The Princess Amelia his sister, used formerly to make his shirts, but, as the has of late years become incapable, from difeafe and infirmity, of continuing the practice, he is obliged to receive them from other hands.

The appropriation of his time, his occupations, and amusements, is regulated with ferupulous accuracy, and never varies except when he is absent from "Sans Souei" "My uncle," said Prince Frederic of Brunswic to me, "rises in summer at "four in the morning, and even in winter "at five, or soon afterwards. He breakfasts "quite alone, on chocolate, and till ten

" o'clock he is entirely occupied in tranf-" acting affairs of flate, which he dispatches " in person, with rigorous exactitude. From "that hour till near noon, he goes first to "the parade, then walks, or as is more " commonly his custom, 1ides, if his health " permit. He returns to the Palace of "Potzdam, or to "Sans Souci," before "twelve, and fits down to dinner pre-"cifely at noon. After the repast, he "ufually remains fome time at table, "where he unbends himself in conversation " with those about him. His afternoon is " divided between books and music, in the " latter of which he is a connoisseur and a " performer. At fix, one of his fecretaries "enters, and reads to him fuch letters as " are addressed to him upon literary sub-" jects, or any intelligence relative to that " line of correspondence. He dictates his " replies immediately. The King eats no "fupper, but retires to his chamber at " nine, and goes directly to bed. Such is " his constant mode of life."

The empire of the mind over the body was, perhaps, never more forcibly exemplified than in Frederic. Neither fatigue, nor personal infirmity, nor indisposition, unless of the severest kind, seem to have power over him. He can force himfelf to almost any exertions, and of this faculty he has given a thousand proofs. A fingular instance happened only three weeks fince. The annual reviews and manœuvres. performed at Potzdam in the autumn, had been postponed more than once, on account of his inability to affift at them in person His complaints were of a nature which rendered it difficult as well as dangerous for him to appear in public, being troubled with boils, that incapacitated him for fitting his horse After several delays, the reviews were however at length fixed for a cértain day Contrary to all expectation, the King came on the ground when the troops were drawn up, placed himfelf at their head, and led them to the charge in person He supported the first day's fatigue

fatigue tolerably well; but on the second, when he attempted to dismount from his horse, such was his state of weakness, and so exhausted was he, that he immediately fainted. This effect of his exertions did not prevent him from commanding on the third and last day, nor from going through every evolution with his soldiery.

The annual reviews in the vicinity of Berlin, which usually take place in May, are open to the inspection of strangers from every European nation; but in those of Potzdam, the utmost fecrecy is preserved. A veil is drawn over them; and neither rank, nor interest, nor favour, can-procure admission to be present at their performance. Any person who, incited by curiosity, should venture under a borrowed name, or disguised, to intrude as a spectator, would probably experience a fevere and humiliating punishment. Such examples have occurred. The King referves to himfelf and to his general officers exclusively, the manœuvres at Potzdam, as a school where

experiments in the feience of tactics may be made, which other Princes and troops are only permitted subsequently to learn by their experience or misfortune in war Even if the Pruffian discipline were nor fuperior to that of Austria, France, or Russia, yet the mystery, and the precautions that are used to conceal it from public view. cannot fail to produce à great effect Obscurity is one of the finest sources of the fublime, and always impresses with mingled respect and terror Frederic has wisely availed himfelf of every circumstance which may augment the confidence of his own soldiers, and intimidate the enemy

It is in the vast detail which he embraces, that we find matter of peculiar wonder, as well as admiration. No Sovereign ever knew better the value of time, or apportioned it more systematically. His active and comprehensive genius, inured to the labour of the closet, carries its researches through every department of state. His slevible talents comprehend objects the

most dissimilar. He sees, hears, and replies to all dispatches in person, as much as it is possible to be done. The meanest of his subjects can address to the throne their petitions or complaints, without passing through any official medium; and they are fecure of receiving an answer, if not of redress. Numberless instances might be cited, to prove the punctuality with which he replies to letters of every kind. Count Dhona, when governor of Konigfberg fome years ago, was indebted a small fum to his taylor; but which, though frequently folicited, he always declined to discharge. The taylor, despairing of his own ability to enforce payment, addressed a letter to the King, stating his case, and imploring his Majesty's gracious interference in his behalf. By return of post he -1eceived an answer from Frederic, ordering him to wait on Count Dhona immediately, who would have been previously made acquainted with his pleasure, and who would infallibly discharge the debt. The taylor -14 did I 1 2.

did as he was commanded, and procured from Dhona his money That nobleman had met with a fevere reprimand, accompanied with a peremptory injunction not to delay the payment of his arrear I have feen many of Frederic's letters, written with his own hand they are admirably penned, and frequently contain the most delicatelyturned compliments. Mr Collins, an English merchant, established ar Konigsberg, who fends him annually the first sturgeon taken at Pilaw, never fails to receive an anfwer to his letter that accompanies the prefent, couched in terms of the highest good breeding Such attentions from a Sovereign are very flattering Frederic, who is acquainted with the human heart and its fecret springs, knows the value of that coin, and frequently pays in it.

All the feattered rays and functions of royalty are concentered in his person, and he can searcely with propriety, he said to have any great officer of state, or even any first minister. Nothing of importance is transacted,

Frederic may be confidered as the only of his revenues is generally defined fuch are the objects to which the superfluity or depopulated parts of his territories, factures, and the fertilization of the barren hus dominions, the introduction of manumaintenance of his foldiery, the fecurity of more frugal of the public purie. The within moderate limits. Elizabeth was nog few, and even those few are indulged penfive pleasures He lias, in fact, very precludes the gratification of active or exat a period of life, which in a great mealure various parts. The King himfelf is arrived fuch is the intimate connection between its firoying and overturning the whole fabric alter any part of it, without danger of deno easy undertaking for his successor to

Frederic may be confidered as the only European Prince, who is at this time pol-felfed of a confiderable treasure in ready money hlagdeburg is the forticle in which it is depolited lis amount is uncertain, and variously reported, but that it is large, and annually accumulating, there, is large, and annually accumulating, there is large, and annually accumulating, there can be a supported by the confideration of the confiderat

can be no doubt. Certainly, none of the Northern Potentates can correst with him in pecuniary strength. Catherne the Second, who has not yet by any means recovered her immense expenditure in the late war against the Turks, is compelled to apply to Holland, for assistance in raising even a common loan. Sweden as well as Denmark are poor, and both crowns are in debt. Poland, fince the partition in 1772, is little more than a nominal fovereignty, inadequate to its own defence. Even Maria Therefa possesses fearcely any treasure, though her refources, dominions, and political power are very extensive. It is difficult to calculate the prodigious superiority, which such a command of money must necessarily confer in the first moments of a rupture, particularly under the direction of a Prince like Frederic. To his father's rigid parsimony, he in fact may be said to owe the acquisition of Silesia, not less than to his own talents and decision. The Emperor Charles the Sixth at his decease, left

left his daughter without a florin in the public treatury But, the late King of Pruffia, more provident, had accumulated the meangof facilitating in active hands, the aggrandstement of his family, and the extention of the monatchy

cucç marks of particular attention and preferthe opera at Berlin, for whom he diewed Signora Barberin, an Italian performer in upon the fubject. There was however a choose to say all that I may have heard his character or confutution 1 do not in order to explain to fingular a defect in are affigued, and various anecdotes related, long, if at all subjected Various reasons he has never, at any period of his life, been pounds flerling To the influence of love thousand dollars, or about seventy thousand Berlin, colts him annually near four hundred expence His opera at Potzdam and at favourite amulement, at a very confiderable self in the gratification of this elegant and deries general economy He indulges him-Music forms the only exception to Fre-

ence. She was afterwards married to the Prefident Cocceii, and now lives with her husband at Gros-Glogau in Silesia. Voltaire in his "Pucelle," has sketched the King in a fituation noway favourable to his reputation as a man of gallantry; but, let it be remembered that Voltaire is a poet, and an incenfed one, to whose historical portraits little credit is due. Whether his coldness be the result of moral, or of physical causes, in gallantry of mind he is certainly not at all deficient. On the contrary, it is well known that he is much more eafily induced to grant a request made by a woman, than by a man; and he frequently accords to female folicitation the same boon, which he had positively refused to a general or a courtier. 'It would be eafy to cite instances of the affertion.

His clemency, like that of Cæsar, has been subject of great encomium; and whether we attribute it to a soit of philosophic indifference, to magnanimity of mind, or to refined policy, it still excites our respect.

Perhaps,

unthacat madman, whom no common modes of puwas an intractable, desperate, and dangerous ferere, perhaps, inhuman But, Trench treatment of Trench was undoubtedly very throughout the Prussian dominions His and public executions are almost unknown cd. Ferv reigns have been less fangunary, trequently orders them to remain untouchplands or criticiles the composition, and the garden gates at "Sans Soues," ap-Pasquinades which are often freed up on with perfect good humour, the anonymous tal, and in his very relidence. He reads despotte Prince in Europe, even in his capianimadvertion, is permitted under the most rather ucentroulness of complaint and of gular paradox, the greatest freedom, or deprive him of the inclination. By a finwhich he could puntly, probably tends to Est resentation. The very facility with character, to feel the little emotions of yulabove common men by fituation and by these sentiments. He is too much elevated Perhaps, it refults from a combination of all

nishment could terrify or restrain. Injuries, and attempts of the most atrocious nature against his own person, he rarely punishes with the severity practised in other countries. Such lenity may even be justly censurable, since it tends to encourage crimes, by holding out a prospect of impunity. A reprimand, banishment from his presence, or a short confinement in the Castle of Spandau, the Bastile of Prussia; these are the usual marks of his indignation, which seldom proceeds to extremities against the most profligate offenders.

It is nevertheless only justice to make a distinction, due equally to Frederic and to truth. While he overlooks, or suffers to pass unnoticed, the most virulent and indecent attacks on his own conduct or character, he rigorously chastizes crimes against the state. His subjects, though they venture to load him with invectives, dare not transgress the laws. Perhaps, the desire of being handed down to posterity, as not only the greatest, but the most placable of Princes, has conduced more than either benignity

bengnity or policy, to produce the oblivion of injuries which we so much admire in him. It is inconjestable that he has allowed men, convided of intending to posion, or to deliver him up to the enemy, to clude enquiry, or at most to expire their enime by exile and impisionthese instances, which are too well known to render it necessary for me to commeto render it necessary.

Few Pences over policited in a more confiumnate degree, the art of vanning mankind, and of making them fublicratent to his purpoles. His convertation, where ever he vulhes to pleale, is full of folineis, and even the tone of his voice infinite his interests the fortines. Verfaule, where his interests distate condescention and affairs interests distate condescention manners and he has fucceeded in animating all whom he employs, with an animating all whom he conditions, while an enthulialm to be found nowhere effects and enthulialm to be found nowhere effects.

भा

He is certainly better ferved, and more implicitly obeyed, than any Sovereign in Europe; though his appointments, particularly in fubaltern military employments below the rank of captain, are extremely narrow. Frederic knows how to pay, with equal eafe and dignity, the most flattering compliments, where diffinguished merit or great actions feem to claim it from him.

When the piesent Emperor Joseph the Second visited him at Neiss in Silesia, just eight years ago, his Imperial Majesty was accompanied by feveral Austrian officers of distinction. Among others was General Laudohn, so justly celebrated for the advantages which he gained over the Pruffians in the late war, on various occasions. The King affected always to call him Monfieur le Marechal, though he well knew that Laudohn had not attained that rank, and omitted no opportunity of expressing the highest admiration for his talents, even at his own expence. When dinner was ferved, Laudohn, with his usual modesty, would have placed himself on the other side of the VOL. I. table,

ĸ

of the General the hing, than to the talents and fervices searcely lets honour to the magnanimity of rior ability, mingled with encomium, do another time. Such recognitions of fape-" bout de ma Lorgnette," added he at lum " Je vous at toujours trouvé au " ma foupe a latinclost," had the King to u YnEng 1278 ,, Aons sacs pieu Bair totally defeated by Solukoff and Laudobn, of Francfort on the Oder, where he was dorf, or as it is more commonly called liere, ment, particularly in the battle of Cunerfoccasion of doing judice to Laudohus pal events of the late war, he feized the conversation having turned on the princithe delicacy of this compliment. The polible not to perceive, and not to admue, " vous voir eix-d-vix de mor" It is im-" Marechal," faid he, " je n'aime pas à " Placez vous à cote de moi, Monfieur le ordered him to take a place near himself table, at a respectful distance but, Frederic

As a writer, Trederic is before the tribunal of the public, who have thought bis preten-

fions to literary fame by no means without foundation; though in his capacity of an author, he is not exempt from numerous prejudices and predilections. Those to whom the interests of revealed religion are dear, will however neither overlook, nor ought to pardon, the evident tendency of his writings; that of avowedly overturning and ridiculing Christianity. Even his wit is too frequently levelled at the same object. It is difficult to compose the history of our own times, and still more so the history of our own family, without great partialities and imperfections; a remark fully exemplified in the "Memoires de la Maison de-Brandebourg." He has spoken too contemptuously of his grandfather Frederic the First, to whose vanity or ambition, it matters not which, is folely due the crown now worn by his fuccesfors. However little or puerile when strictly appreciated, might be the motives which impelled Frederic to aspire to the Royal, instead of contenting himself with the Electoral dignity, his descendants owe him great obligations.

Prince Eugene, when he was informed of the Emperor Leopold's having railed the Elector of Brandenburgh to the rank of a crowned head, exclaimed with reason, that "teign luch permicious counicl, mented "teign luch permicious counicly given buth, and time that onew monarchy to which Leopold had imnew monarchy to which Leopold had imnew monarchy to which Leopold had imnew monarchy to which and time processing and the probable aggrandization of the firmed his prediction

The King is fiill continually occupied at this time, in hierary purfuits and avocations. Like Cæfar, he means to write his own "Commentanes," and to transmit in W Prince Tredene of Brunshire allures me, that he has himself frequently seen the continuation of the "Altinois of the House of Brandenburgh," in the handing of its author it commences with himself of Brandenburgh," in the handing oven accession to the crown, and he prosecutes it not only every year, but alter own accession to the crown, and he has oven accession to the crown, and he has oven accessed by The Prince adds, that he most every day. The Prince adds, that he has need to be also not accessed by the seed of the continuation of the seed of the continuation of the seed of the same and the handle of the same accessed by the seed of the seed of the same of the seed of the same accessed of the same of the seed of the same accessed of the same of the same of the same accessed of the same of the same of the same of the same accessed of the same of the

be made public, even after the King's decease. But, may we not safely trust to the vanity of the writer, for its being given to the world? He will probably take effectual precautions to secure the same, which he has so dearly earned in the closet, as well as in the sield.

The retirement in which he lives, and the fmall portion of time that he passes here at Beilin, render the particulars of his conduct and private life much more concealed, than those of other European Princes. Sovereigns, if not personally resident in their capitals, are however always accessible to curiosity and enquiry. They are usually surrounded with foreign Ministers, courtiers, women, and strangers, who transmit intelligence of their health, their actions, and their occupations, by every post. But Potzdam and "Sans Souci" offer no facilities of the kind. It is not permitted to the Envoy of any foreign State, to present himself before the King, unless upon special business, and after K 3

der him more sormidable at a distance apprehension, and naturally operates to renobsentity, while it sharpens currofity, wakens actions to their respective cabinets. This to lend weekly information of his minutelt no privileged spies about his own person, and foreign Minuffers, but he will fuffer leaves his capital to the Queen, Court, country in January and Tebruary He needs of every year at Berlin, during the lowelt subject. Tredene passes only a serv not lefs subjected to these rules, than the Pruffia, prefumpure heir of the crown, 19' and severely pumished. The Prince of fon, he would infiantly be put under arreft, and not compole pare of the regular garrione venture to thew himfelf there, who out his Majeffy's leave, and should any band, dares to be absent from Potzdam withtion No military officer on the other on his privacy, except by express myila-Princelles of the blood, prelume to intrude for the purpole. Meither the Princels, nor after having obtained a formal permission

ЯH

His military talents and reputation rest on too firm a basis, to be easily shaken or contested. The defeats of Colin, of Hohkirchen, and of Cunerfdorf, though principally to be attributed to the King himself, yet are lost or obliterated in the long train of his victories; from that of Mollwitz, at the opening of his reign, to the one with which the last war concluded at Freyberg, in 1762. In most of these actions he was present; in many he exposed his person with as much intrepidity, as Henry the Fourth manifested at Coutras, or at Ivry. It was undoubtedly requisite that Frederic should do so, in order to encourage his troops, who, led on by him, never calculated any disparity of numbers. In every action with the Austrians or Russians, he was always inferior in force. At Lissa he was proportionably almost as much so, as Alexander was to Darius at Issus, or at He may indeed, perhaps, be justly censured for having on a variety of occasions trusted too much to fortune. A musket-ball might in an instant have de-

It is well known that the French grenahe was mortal and vulnerable ferent actions. He feemed to forget that Three hories were thot under him in difreceived one on his breaft at Torgan cloaths, in the courte of the war, and he mulket-balls palled through his hat or bis not with equal force. More than twenty tion nill apply to every commander, but, am aware however, that the fame observafequences would have been incalculable. I at Colin, at Ligaitz, or at Torgau, the conuncle Prince Henry Had Frederic fallen. mult have delegated every thing to his apparent, then a minor and unexperienced, feven years." His fon, the prefent heir vaft a national emergency as the " war of not policis energy and talents adequate to fo very amable and accomplished Prince, did His brother Wilham Augultus, though a denburgh, and of the Pruffan monarchy in all probability of the family of Brancided the fate, not merely of a battle, but

diers, n ho admired the heroic intrepidity of the present hereditary Prince of Bruns-

"DIAL

wic, though exerted against themselves; used to cry out before they fired, whenever they faw him, "Monfeigneur, evitez le " feu!" But, the Croats and Cossacks, with whom Frederic was frequently engaged, were enemies much more ferocious. They would not only have felected him as a mark, and taken aim at him: his remains would have been treated by them with no more respect or ceremony, than the body of Richard the Third obtained from the Lancastrians, after the battle of Bosworth. Even the Austrians and Saxons were animated by personal antipathy towards him; particularly the latter, whose Sovereign and country, it must be owned, had cruelly suffered under the Prussian rapacity or depredations.

It mocks all calculation, when we reflect that in the course of seven campaigns, such as those between 1756 and 1762, he never received a wound of any consequence; nor was ever incapacitated by illness from commanding in person. Alexander and Charles the Twelsth were infinitely less

favoured

to Rome. to Vienna, than the Carthaginian Ceneral would no more have been carried priloner recourle in the Court of Bithynia He the fame remed), to which Hannibal had the last refort he always carried about him parallel in the annals of the world In him from a situation which has not a efforts, aded by fortune, could extricate wife felt that only the most desperate nimous, but fituated as he was, he likefall and that of the flate were nearly fynoceeded either He well knew that his liberate, philosophic valor, he probably exor the Swedish Prince, while in cool, deand subleme, with that of the Maccdonian, Yet Frederic's courage was equally ardent favoured by fortune in both thele respects.

History presents no object so truly interesting as Frederic during the late war,
opposed to two Empresses, and three
against Austra, Russia, Sweden, France,
against Austra, Russia, Sweden, France,
and Saxony, added to the Cerman Empire,
and Saxony, added to the Cerman Empire,
The immense disproportion of sorce betweet

tween the parties; the length of time which the contest lasted; the wonderful activity, energy, and resources displayed by Frederic; finally, his triumphant termination of a war which threatened the total destruction of the family of Brandenburgh; all these circumstances tend to astonish and to fascinate the mind. It is probable that posterity will contemplate them with encreased admiration, through the medium of time.

Great, however, as are his military talents, and justly-merited as the encomiums on them may be; we should recollect that as a commander, he stood upon higher ground than other men. Amenable in case of failure, to no tribunal, he could act without control, and could risk his crown at pleasure, on the event of a battle. He did so more than once. But, no General Officer would have dared to take upon him so awful a responsibility, or to commit to hazard so vast a stake. The superiority which his presence, activity, and decision of character gave him, over commanders acting by

fpirit, and rouled'to great evertions. overturn a fingle' Power, defended with ot eated to nortendinas of States to the most straking manner, how difficult "The war of seven years" exemplises in narchy must have tallen under the pressure acted in real union, or the Pruffian inothe Rullian and Austrian Generals, never aunt's antipathy Daun and Solukoff, whose attachment' to Frederic equalled his' the unfortunate Peter, hear to the Umpire, teracted at every step, by her nephery, of Ruffia, his inveterate enemy, was counduring the late war Ebzabeth, Umprels ciples of the great league which he oppoled: ought we to forget the discordant print delegated power, was mealculable Nor

His enemies affert befides, not without color of realon, that the king was guilty of many faults in the courte of those eam-reputanon as a General, and even as a man. His tementy, his inflexibility, or his imprudence, produced the greatest defeats which he expenenced Towards feats which he expenenced Nambal

Marshal Schwerin he is accused of having behaved with injustice, if not with ingratitude. His treatment of Finck, in dismissing him after the furrender of his army at Maxen, was very severe. He more than once cashiered and imprisoned officers of distinguished merit, become grey in his fervice, upon capricious, false, and imaginary grounds. It is pretended with fome truth, that he cannot bear a rival, even though that rival should be a brother: a fubject on which I may have occasion to fay more, when I speak of Prince Henry of Prussia. All these accufations only tend however to prove, that with fome of the greatest qualities, he is not exempt from many of the errors and defects attached to human nature.

It is a very disputable point, whether Frederic is naturally generous or penurious. Perhaps, from character he inclines to frugality; but from policy at least, he knows how to give with muniscence on proper occasions. If we appreciate the generosity of Princes; if we reslect from what

ЭΛC meneement of hothlines in 1756 Such pointed army, than he had at the comfield a more numerous, and better aprendered him capable of bringing into the thort space of only isseen years, has late war A wife adiainiftration, in the recovered the ravages and calamities of the his dominions have in a great mealure of valt funds ready for emergency, but is not only free from debt, and pollefled on which he expends his revenues. He agriculture, population, are the objects to real greatness Manufactures, arts, therefore splendor, parade, and oftentation, and an expensive Court He facilities nated, cannot maintain an immenie army, tion of them may with truth be denomibarren provinces, for fuch the greater porpersons of the most cogent kind. His treafure He has befides, peculiar Jufufure, the Ling's parlimony of the public thall incline to approve, rather than cenon which it is frequently laviflied, we derived, and if we confider the objects what fource its means are principally

feveral

are the effects of rigid and systematical economy!

If however, it were necessary to cite examples of his generofity, many wellattested instances are to be found. Towards the wife of his friend Guichart, (whom he named in ridicule Quintus Icilius, and who is better known by that denomination,) he behaved with great liberality. Guichart enjoyed during many years, a distinguished place in Fiederic's intimacy, was constantly at his table, and usually remained the last of any person in his chamber, after he was in bed. They had frequent quarrels, followed by as frequent reconciliations. After Guichart's death, the King bought his library, for which he paid near fifteen hundred pounds sterling to his widow. He added besides, a present to her of six thousand dollars, and a pension of four thousand more. General Leschwitz, an officer of high merit, who had rendered many fervices in the course of the late war, received from him no remuneration during

feveral years but when he leaft ex-MEMOIES OF THE

fions, and confequently he is on many capricious, inflexible, violent in his averjudices. Like his father, he is irafeible, of imbibing very infurmounitable preother hand, be admitted, that he is capable of his bounty. It must bowever, on the non, frequently receive pecuniary proofs render them proper objects of his attencers, whose conduct and encumstances moft gracious and affectionate terms. Offithat enhanced its value, couched in the fterling. It was accompanied by a letter worth more than twenty thouland pounds a donation of lands from his maffer, pected it, he was agreeably imprized by

infirmities of character which augment, as occasions oppicitive, unfeeling, and unjust

In no respect, perhaps, is his adminicomplants is too natural, with his sears and bodily

firstion more unwife, as well as more odious,

than in his commercial regulations. He

of his subjects, by the imposition of injures trade, and imporerifies every clafs

exotpt-

exorbitant duties. Even the mode of their collection is unpopular and impolitic, as he employs French custom-house officers, who are naturally objects of general detestation. This fystem, equally erroneous and pernicious, to which nevertheless Frederic pertinaciously adheres; forms a problem hard to folve, in the conduct of a Prince so enlightened, and fo capable of justly appreciating his true interests. The fact is certain, that commerce declines, not only at Konigsberg, Stettin, and Memel; but, univerfally throughout his dominions. The King has, it is true, punciples relative to trade, which if they were only carried into practice, are excellent. He professes to confider all monopolies as destructive and injurious; yet, by an unaccountable inconfiftency, no country abounds in them fo much as Piussia. The immoderate duties, laid upon almost every article of import or export, ruin the merchant.

The partition of Poland five years ago, by which fo fertile, populous, and extensive vol. 1. a tract

" II acquittion of Polith Prullin, on the convenues have received no increase by the an far trom ailerting that the Royal rerivers Ruffe and Pregel, to Lonigiberg I being transported as heretotore, by the carried down the Duna to Riga, inflead of Rullia Of courle, 114 productions are ment, become subject to the empire of earlequence of the late difmemberthe most valuable atticles of exportation, which previoully furnished Komgleerg with vious, and evident The part of Poland that event. The causes are simple, obcommercial advantages are diminished since of Poluth Pruffia, on the contrary, their ving derived any denesit by the seizure is unexceptionable, that so far stom haneverthelels, by perfons "hole tellimony newly sequired provinces. I am allured as necellarily to attract the trade of the local advantages, feemed to be to placed, capital, from its polition, vicinity, and entich the city of Konigherg That Crown, it was naturally supposed, would a tract of country was added to the Pruffian

a tract of country was added to the Pruffian Crown, it was naturally supposed, would enrich the city of Konigiberg That capital, from its polition, vicinity, and local advantages, feemed to be fo placed, as necessarily to attract the trade of the newly acquired provinces. I am affured nevertheless, by persons whose testimony is unexceptionable, that so far from having derived any benefit by the feizure of Polish Prussia, on the contrary, their commercial advantages are diminished finee that event The causes are simple, obvious, and evident. The part of Poland which previously furnished Konigsberg with the most valuable articles of exportation, is, in confequence of the late difinemberment, become subject to the empire of Ruffia. Of courfe, its productions are carried down the Duna to Riga, inflead of being transported as heretofore, by the rivers Ruffe and Pregel, to Komgiberg I am far from affering that the Royal revenues have received no increase by the acquilition of Polific Pruffer, on the copreputation, and the discipline of his troops, we shall not wonder that he is formidable to his neighbours. To his subjects he is rather an object of admiration, not wholly unmixed with terror, than of affection. They derive a national vanity from the same, the conquests, and the talents of so great a Prince; but they pay dearly for his celebrity and atchievements. It is at the price of their tranquillity that he has gained his laurels; it is by the same sacrifice that he must maintain them.

The augmentation of the Prussian monarchy brings with it no relaxation of taxes, no alleviation of burdens. On the contrary, new levies and greater armies are requisite, in order to support his acquisitions. He is compelled to stretch the nerves of the state, and to exert efforts above its natural strength. The vicinity and jealousy of Austria, added to the prodigious extent of territory possessed by Maria Therefa, render his tenure of Silesia in no small degree insecure. While Frederic

full more fettle, and hardly less extensive, Polish Prussia. It comprehends the course of the river Vistula, from the ga es of Thorn to those of Dantzie and renders him master of the most valuable exports of Poland. He has, in a word, materially altered the balance of power in Europe, and nearly doubled in extent, as well as in revenues, the territories which devolved to him at the death of his father, about thirty-feven years ago.

Upon no European Sovereign are the regards of mankind directed with fo much apprehension and solicitude, as on Frederic From his retreat at "Sans Souci," though infirm and declined in years, he full at to the Cabinets of the North, who I now by experience his promptitude and refources At this moment he has fomewhat above two hundred thousand effective soldiers under arms, immense magazines, experienced commanders, well regulated revenues, and an ample treasure. If to so many points of superiority, we add his personal repureputation, and the discipline of his troops, we shall not wonder that he is sormidable to his neighbours. To his subjects he is rather an object of admiration, not wholly unmixed with terror, than of assession. They derive a national vanity from the same, the conquests, and the talents of so great a Prince; but they pay dearly for his celebrity and atchievements. It is at the price of their tranquillity that he has gained his laurels; it is by the same facrifice that he must maintain them.

The augmentation of the Prussian monarchy brings with it no relaxation of taxes, no alleviation of burdens. On the contrary, new levies and greater armies are requisite, in order to support his acquisitions. He is compelled to stretch the nerves of the state, and to exert essorts above its natural strength. The vicinity and jealously of Austria, added to the prodigious extent of territory possessed by Maria Therefa, render his tenure of Silesia in no small degree insecure. While Frederic

himself survives, to regulate the machine which with so much labour and ability he has constructed, all things may continue prosperous. But, it is difficult to calculate how far his death will convulse or disjoint a complicated system, demanding such a variety of talents. There are not wanting persons here, as well as all over Germany, who consider the termination of his life, as the ara from which will be dated the decline and fall of the Prussian monarchy. Time alone can show whether these predictions are sounded in truth

The portrait of Frederic which I have endeavoured to trace, is, I am confeious, very imperfect. There are many features of his mind and character, on which I have not touched, or over which I have passed lightly. In order to do complete justice to the ment, and dements of such a Prince, we must stand at a greater distance from him. It does not belong to the present age to decide finally, whether he is, or is not entitled to the opithet of Great. Louis the

the Fourteenth has been already despoiled of that title, conferred on him by the adulation of his cotemporaries. Peter the First has retained it by universal consent. Posterity will pass sentence on Frederic, and will judge of him impartially. Perhaps I have not been able to do fo altogether myself. If I were called upon however, to declare whether the picture which I have here drawn, is on the whole, a flattering, or an unfavourable likeness, I should not hefitate to fay that it leans towards the former. Or at least, that I could without violating truth, have fomewhat darkened the shades, and diminished the lights. but it is an ungrateful task to seek for and disclose the vices, while we dwell with satisfaction on the great endowments of the sovereign and the man.

t

LETTER V

Review of the principal campaigns of Frederic the Second—Molfuntz—Antrodote of Marshal Neu perk—Lowositz—Battle of Prague—Anecdotes respecting it—Character of Marshal Daum.—Particulars of the battle of Colin.—Roshach—Liss—Surge of Olmutz.—Zwindors—Battle of Hobbirchen.—D ath of Marshal Leith—Particulars of the battle of Concretors—Surrender of Finck; at Maxen—Landshit—Lignitz.—Battle of Torgau—Desperate situation of the King in 1761—Death of Elizabeth, Empress of Russian 1761—Death of Elizabeth, Empress of Russian on the King's conduct during the war—His treatment of the Saxons—Gonstitution of the Prussian arry—Fóreign Troops—Def ricen—Jewalia.

Berris Officer 20th 1-7"

ATTER having contemplated the King himself in so many points of view, it may full be an instructive occupation, to survey the brilliant portions of his reign. The campaigns in which the Prussian monarchy

narchy has been hazarded, or by which it has been preserved and extended since his accession, are so numerous, as to furnish matter of inexhaustible reflection. Of the officers who diftinguished themselves in the first and second Silesian wars, between 1741 and 1745, few indeed now remain. Except Frederic himfelf, the old Prince of Bevern, and Ziethen, hardly a General of eminence has furvived. But, the events of the late war which began in 1756, are still recent; and they form a pleasing, as well as a frequent subject of conversation in every company. Let us cast our eye rapidly over its principal features, which offer the most animating picture ever prefented to the human mind. In Antiquity, the fecond Punic war can alone be opposed to it for duration, as well as for interest and importance.

The great enterprize by which Frederic rendered himself known to foreign nations, almost immediately after his accession, was the invasion of Silesia. We must not perhaps,

perhaps, examine too elofely, whether it was perfectly just or magnanimous to attack a Princess with whom he had no quarrel, and whose distressed situation rather elaimed protection, than ought to have provoked hostility His pretentions to Silefia were unquestionably founded, though they were of an antient date, and were only revived from the apparent facility which the death of the Liperor Charles the Sixth offered, for making them effective The battle of Mollwitz, a little village in Upper Silefia, confirmed to Pruffia that valuable acquisition It took place on the 10th of April 1741, and 18 the first general action in which the King was ever prefent, though he had ferred under Prince Eugene, in the Imperial army, before Philipfburg, during the inglorious campaign of 1734. Marshal Neuperg commanded the Austrians at Mollwitz, the Superiority of whose cavalry had nearly decided the fortune of the day, and perhaps the future fate of Frederic himself. It is admitted that he

was borne away in the rout of his troops; and it is not less certain that to the abilities of Schwerin, he was principally indebted for fnatching from the Austrian General the victory, which he had almost gained. Those who attribute the King's slight to personal motives unbecoming him, must however know his character very imperfectly. Any fuch imputation is contradicted by the whole tenor of his life. But it is afferted, and I believe not without reason, that he never cordially forgave Schwerin for having rendered a fervice too important in itself, as well as too wounding to the vanity of a Sovereign fuch as Frederic.

More than two years afterwards, in 1743, his late Britannic Majesty George the Second, being at his head-quarters at Worms, a short time subsequent to the battle of Dettingen; entertained at dinner a number of English, Austrian, and Hanoverian officers. The battle of Mollwitz having been mentioned in the course of conversation, the King, either by accident

or by intention, asked of those who sat near him, what General commanded the Austrians in that action? Marshal Neuperg was one of the persons present, and immediately laying down his knife and fork, " C'est, moi, Sire," faid he, " qui ai com-" mandé dans cette hataille, et je l'ai perdu " par ma propre faute." So ingenuous and so unexpected an avowal, produced an univerfal filence The King himfelf seemed to he emharraffed and concerned "I re-" peat, Sire," continued the Marshal, " that " I loft the battle by my own fault The " Croats, upon whose vigilance and alert-" ness to discover the motions of the " enemy. I relied too implicitly, deceived " me. I had posted parties of them upon " every road by which the Pruffians could " possibly advance, but they abandoned " themselves to pillage and intoxication " Notice was brought me that his Pruf-" fian Majeffy, at the head of his forces, " prepared to give me battle. But, not " having received any intelligence from " my Croats, I could not credit the in"formation. It was not till the Prussian columns were preparing to form, that my own eyes undeceived me. I then made the best dispositions in my power; and if they were not as successful as they might have been, I only am to blame." A nobleman who was present on the occasion, recounted to me this sact, which redounds highly to the honour of Marshal Neuperg's candour and superiority of mind, however it may seem to detract from his military reputation.

The two Silesian wars, as they are commonly denominated, from the name of the province which formed the subject of contest; were succeeded by a period of repose that lasted eleven years. This is the golden age of Prussia, when the King, in the prime of life, covered with laurels earned in the sield, cultivated the arts of peace, and seemed to have renounced a wish for surther conquests. Content with having added an extensive and beautiful province to his dominions, he aspired only to preferve,

ferve, and transmit it to his successors. But, the Court of Vienna, which never for a moment loft fight of Silefia, fecretly meditated, in conjunction with that of Drefden, to reduce the power of Prussia. Elizabeth. Empress of Russia, impelled more by motives of personal animolity towards Fredene, than from any political reasons, joined Maria Therela Sweden likewise declared war, almost without pretext. The German empire followed its Elective Head, and even France, which for ages had been the enemy of Austria, laboured to destroy the only power which could fet limits to its ambition

Frederic, instead of deprecating so vast a combination, or temporazing till the florm was passed, having penetrated their intentions, did not helitate to anticipate them. With his usual decision of character, he burst in upon Saxony during the fummer of 1756, and made himfelf mafter of Drefden, while Augustus the Third, unable to oppose the torrent, retired with

his forces to Pina, where his army occupied a post deemed inattackable. King leaving a body of troops to block the Saxon camp, rapidly entered Bohemia, where the Austrians were advancing to extricate their allies. Under these circumstances took place the battle of Lowositz, on the first of October. It was fought among the mountains and defiles, upon the direct road from Dresden to Prague; and the King shared no less the danger than the honour. With inferior numbers and under great disadvantages of ground, he attacked, broke, and at length drove the enemy from their position. Marshal Count Brown, who commanded the troops of Maria Therefa, has been much cenfured for the dispositions which he made at Lowofitz. He was nevertheless, a General of distinguished merit and great experience; though perhaps too active and enterprizing in his temper, when it is confidered that he was to oppose fuch an antagonist as the King of Prussia.

Lowositz

Lowofitz cannot however be reckoned among the number of those decisive victories, in which the rout of the beaten army 18 complete. Far from being vanquished, the Austrians only retired on the enfuing day, and took a new polition behind the river Eger, a few miles diffint, nor did Frederic, at fo advanced a feafon, venture to profecute his advantage But, all the fruits of victory attended it, fince he thereby incapacitated Marthal Brown from coming to the affiftance of the Saxons. That unfortunate body of forecs, furrounded on all fides at Pirna, not far from Drefden, destitute of provisions, and cut off from fuceours; after holding out to the last extremity, were reduced to furrender themfelves prisoners of war Augustus the Third, King of Poland, abandoning his heredi ary dominions, had previously set out for Warfaw, leaving his Queen and his family to the mercy of the conqueror, as Darius did after the battle of Iffus If I rederic did not equal Alexander in courtely towards

his captives; yet, by this able and decifive stroke, at the commencement of the contest, he turned the weapons of the enemy against themselves; covered Brandenburgh, while he became master of Saxony; and was enabled to begin the campaign of 1757, by offensive operations in the heart of Bohemia.

That extraordinary campaign, the most fertile in battles, reverles, and great events, of any prefented by modern history, opened with the memorable irruption of Frederic into Bohemia, and the battle of Prague, fought under the walls of the city itself on the 6th of May. Few action's have been more obstinately disputed; and there was a moment, when victory feemed on the point of declaring in favour of the Austrians. Marshal Count Brown commanded them, conjointly with Prince Charles of Lorrain. To the desperate courage, and perhaps to the fenfibility of Marshal Schweiin, the Prussians were eminently indebted for the victory which they gained. It is unqueftionable that the infantry under his com-

yol. I. M mand

mand gave way, and appeared ready to turn their backs. The King, indignant at the fight, and rendered almost frantie by the prospect of deseat, rode up to the Marshal, and repreached him in severe terms, for the musbehaviour of his troops. Touched to the quick by treatment fo unmerited, Schwerin instantly seized the flandard of his regiment, and imitating the example of the Deen, devoted himfelf to death Rushing into the thickest ranks of the Austrians, he called on his foldiers to follow him They did fo with enthuliasm, and foon fnatched from the enemy their temporary advantages But Schwerin was killed almost immediately, by three balls which he received in the breaft, one of which pierced his heart. He was not less deeply lamented by his mafter, than was Le Fort by Peter the Great, and I rederic has immortalized the circumflances of his death, by creding a flatue to his memory, in one of the principal squares of Berlin Schwerin is there represented as he fell, the colours elasped in his hand, and in the act n£

of expiring. The monument commemorates at once the finilty of the Sovereign, and the merits of the General.

Prince Charles Lichtenstein, who was present in the battle of Prague, and who held at that time a distinguished rank in the Austrian cavalry, has related to me many interesting particulars respecting the en-The weather had been for gagement fome days previous, uncommonly hot and dry. Nothing could exceed the clouds of dust which slew up after the action commenced; and when the left wing, which was under Prince Charles of Lorrain's command, retreated precipitately into Prague, the whirlwinds of dust grew fo violent, that it became almost impossible any longer to distinguish the blue, from the white uniforms. Marshal Brown having received a wound from a cannon ball, which splintered his leg, the confusion augmented among the Austrians, who fled on every fide. Frederic, victorious, laid fiege to Prague, and feemed to be on the point of making prisoners the army shut up

in the city But, fortune, joined to his own temerity, extricated the Empress Queen from a fituation so full of danger

Prince Charles Lightenstein told me that he had a brother named Philip, who ferved, as well as himfelf, in the Imperial troops, and who fell in the action man in the army was of more unquellionable courage, or more warmly attached to lus profession. It being probable, from the rapid march and dispositions of the King of Pruffia, that he intended, as foon as he was joined by Schwerin, to attack the Auftrians, every preparation was made, and every requifite order was iffued by Marshal Brown, on the evening preceding the battle. The principal officers were enjoined to be at their respective posts by day-break, and Prince Charles having been on horseback for feveral hours, had retired to his tent, meaning to take some repose But, scarcely had he lain down and fallen affecp, when he was awakened by his brother Philip, who shook him, and told him that he had fomething to impart of moment. " Do it then quickly,"

answered he, "for I am very fleepy, and " we shall be called betimes to-morrow." " Charles," faid Prince Philip, "I believe " you do not doubt my courage, not " think me capable of being depicafed at " the prospect of a battle; but I have been " fo unaccountably dejected all day, and " I am fo certain I shall fall to-morrow in " the field, that I could enjoy no tran-" quillity of mind till I had come to you. "I have fome directions to give relative " to my concerns, which I must entreat " you to receive, and then I shall be per-" feetly at case." Prince Charles was, however, fo far from complying with his brother's define, that he tallied him on his weakness, refused to listen to him, and fent him away to his quarters; defiring him, not to interrupt any more his repose, as he should have so much occupation on the enfuing day. Thus repulfed, Philip reluctantly withdrew to his tent; while his brother, like Don Mathias de Sylva in "Gil Blas," foon relapfed into a found fleep.

166 NEWOIRS OF THE From this state he was a second time roused by Prince Philip, though not without difficulty " It is in vain, Charles," faid he, " that you treat me with levity, " my hour is come, and to-morrow I shall " fall I must mist upon it therefore, " that you take down my last requests "They shall be very brief, and cannot " detain you beyond a few minutes." Half affeep, as well as out of humour at being so diffurbed, Prince Charles at length took a pencil, and committed to paper fonie lieads of testamentary dispositions distated

by his brother They respected principally his missers and his creditors, which being done, he again retired. On the following day he received a wound from a must et ball, and was carried to his tent, whence after having been dressed, he insisted on returning to the field. The surgeon and attendants endeavoured to withhold him, but, neither entreaties nor exposulations could prevent his following the impulse of

his courage. He foon received a fecond

wound.

wound, which terminated his life in the prime of youth. Had he escaped unhurt, his prediction would have been considered only as an idle dream, and never commemorated. Its accidental accomplishment impresses it on the imagination.

I return to the King of Prussia. If that Prince would have been fatisfied to profecute the fiege of Prague with vigour, it is highly probable that he must have become master of the place, and consequently have made Prince Charles of Lorrain and his army prisoners. Or, if renouncing the attempt, he had only purfued without delay the flying enemy, during the first impresfion of their defeat; it is not less probable that he might have carried all before him, to the banks of the Danube. The Austrians required time to rally, and to collect new forces; by allowing it them, Frederic committed an irreparable error. Relying too much on his past success, and trusting to fortune, he ventured to leave a part of his army before Prague, while he marched in person to give battle with the remainder.

At this critical juncture Daun came forward, the Fabius of the Austrians, who by his conflitutional caution, was wonderfully well adapted to make head against a Prince of Frederic's character 'He was of a noble family, and had long ferved with diffinetion in the Imperial forces' Naturally phleginatic, and often irrefolute, he required to be impelled, rather than restrained Of infurmountable coolnels, no dangers ruffled, and no reverfes depressed him In his friend General Lacy, who accompanied him, he found the qualities which nature had denied to himself, decision, activity, and energy To Lacy's advice and exhortations, was due much of the fame acquired by Daun, who highly efteemed him, and confulted him on all occafions of emergency

The stories which are related of Daun's self-possession, excite a degree of admiration, and almost of incredulity. Count Stuars, an officer of Scotch cytraction, who ferved under him during a great part of the war, assured me that at the battle of Hohkirchen

in 1758, he faw. Daun giving some directions to a colonel of artillery, when a cannon ball took off his head. The Marshal, though he was so close as to be covered with the blood, neither turned, afide, nor uttered a word, nor made the fmallest motion. Perfectly calm, he only addressed himself to the next artillery officer in rank, oldering him to execute the commission with which he had charged the other. It is well known that on another occasion, riding out with General Scriplloni to reconnoitie the Prussian forces, they were repeatedly fired at by parties posted in the hedges. The flot flying about their heads, Daun was preparing to retire; but Serbelloni, who was pointing with this, finger to an object which he wished the Marshal to remark, exclaimed, "Ces ne font que des " mouches." An inflant afterwards, a fliot shattered his hand; Daun turning quietly round, only faid, "Il me paron au moins, " que les mouches ont piqués,"

115

- It was at Cohn that Frederic for the first time fully expérienced the instability of fortune. His preceding victories had fomewhat antoxicated him? and induced him to trust too much to the superiority of his arms! Marshal Brown having been rendered incapable of commanding, in confequence of his wound, and Prince Charles of Lorrain being that up in Prague . Daun collected the scattered remains of the Auf triding, who were foon joined by new forces About eleven o'clock in the morning of the 18th of June 1757, his Pruffian Majesty appeared in fight Daun's head-quarters were flatiohed "at " the little" village of Chotzemitz! near the town of Colin, on an emmence, whence, with a telescope in his thand, a her attentively furveyed every disposition of the enemy He remarked them long it filence, at length taking the glass from this eye, " Ma for," faid he, " il " me semble que le Ror doit perdre au-" jourd'huy !"

Trederle

Frederic began the attack, after a variety of manœuvres, at two in the afternoon. The Austrians, on the first charge, were thrown into fuch confusion, that Marshal Daun, apprchensive of an entire defeat, issued orders for securing his retreat, and for removing the artillery without delay. But, two regiments of Saxons newly raised, confisting principally of young recruits who had fcarcely feen any fervice, were highly instrumental in checking the aidour of the Pruffians. They repulfed, and finally drove back the enemy. Another circumstance impossible to have been foreseen, materially contributed to decide the fate the action in favour of Daun. One of the Prussian columns as it marched up, was annoyed by a party of Croats stationed in a wood, who kept up a brifk fire on their flank. The King informed of it, difpatched an Aide-de-camp to order aregiment of the column to enter the wood, and to dislodge the Croats. But, the officer who carried the message, forgot, or neglected to caufe

cause the column to advance On the contrary, Lit was stopped for a considerable time, while the regiment fent to attack the Croats, executed that commission If shiftend of halting, the column had raprdly, filled up the interval, advanced, opened, and formed, it was supposed they might have idone great execution, operhaps have totally-changed the aspect of affairs. When at last they came up, it was too late to be of any effectual fervice. The King made feveral desperate efforts to force the Austrian lines & but, his troops, disheartened and fatigued, could not be induced to continue their attacks. Towards eight in the evening the Laction ceased, the Prussians flèd, and the rout became general : Frederic was compelled to raife the fiege of Prague precipitately-and to retire in some disorder towards the confines of Salony

Neter was victory more opportunely gained, nor more important in its confequences. The army, inclosed within the walls of Prague, pressed by famine, and diminished

diminished by fickness, could not long have held out the place. Neither, if Daun had been vanquished at Colin, could any new body of forces have been speedily opposed. to the Pruffians. They might have advanced to the vicinity of Vienna, and driven, Maria Therefa from her capital, as had been done before by the French and Bavarians. So fignal a fervice justly procured Daunprodigious reputation, and the death of Marshal Brown placed him in the supremecommand of the Austrian armies. Brown expired at Prague, in confequence of his wound, accelerated by a confumptive habit of body. His enemies pretended that the chagrin which he felt at Daun's extraordinary fuccess, when contrasted with his own recent defeats at Prague, and at Lowofitz, hastened his end. He affected however, to participate in the general congratulations on the victory of Colin; and as a testimony of his esteem for Daun, he ordered his best English horse to be carried to that commander, as foon as he received the

the intelligence. He furvived it only a few days.

A melancholy reverse succeeded to the late rapid conquests of Frederic. Instead of over-running Bohemia, and penetrating into Austria, as he expected to have done, he could fearcely maintain himfelf in Saxony The victorious troops of Daun not only pressed upon his rear, but in a great meafure recovered Silelia On the other fide advanced to attack him the army of the German Empire, united with the forces of France. The fame Prince, who in June appeared to be on the point of dictating peace at the gates of Vienna, before the close of October, doubted whether he should be able to defend his patrimonial dominions from the attacks of his enemies But the campaign of 1757 exhibits from its commencement to its termination, an unparalleled chain of reverles and vicifitudes At the moment when winter was already begun, Irederic, by two decisive victories completely extricated

cated his affairs, and refumed his former, ascendancy.

Rofbach, a little village not far from the banks of the river Saal in Thuringia, was the scene of the first of these memorable actions. It took place on the fifth of November; and like the "battle of the Spurs," in the fixteenth century, might rather be denominated a rout than and engagement. The allied army had two chiefs; the forces of the Empire being commanded by the Prince of Saxe-Hilburghausen, while the French auxiliary troops were under the orders of the Prince of Soubife. The superiority of the Prussian manœuvies was aided no less by the temerity of the enemy previous to the engagement, than by their fubsequent-panic. Scarcely did they refift for more than half an hour. During the interview between, the Emperor and the King of Plussia, in 1770, at Neustadt in Moravia, Frederic gave the former a most humorous and ludi-, crous description of the battle of Rosbach;

in the course of which he treated the French with the utmost severity. General Nostitz, who was present, assured me of the sact. Indeed, whatever may be his Prussian Majetty's partiality towards the nation, he is known to hold their disciplina and tactics in the utmost contempt.

But the victory at Rosbach, however brilliant, by no means liberated the King from his difficulties. It was necessary to: gain another not less decisive, over the Auftrians, who, after taking Schweidnitz, had attacked and defeated the Pruffians, entrenched under the cannon of Breslau That city itself, the capital of Silelia, unable to refift an army of eighty thousand men, had furrendered, while the shattered remains of thesiPrince of Bevern's small force was reduced to abandon any further attempt to stop their progress. Such was full the desperate situation of his affairs in Silefia, when Frederic gained the battle of Lissa, on the 4th of December The incapacity and misconduct

of Prince Charles of Lorrain, who commanded the Austrian forces, enabled the King, with inferior numbers, and in the fpace of less than three hours, nearly to annihilate that formidable aimy. Instead of remaining within his entrenchments, where he would have been mattackable, Prince Charles unnecessarily advanced, and offered battle. Silesia was the prize for which they contended, and it immediately returned to the conqueror. Scarcely could the furvivors of the defeat at Lissa, 1educed to one-third of their original numbers, reach Bohemia; where, I am affured, twenty thousand Austrians were carried into the hospitals.

Prince Joseph Lobkowitz, who was present in the action, was sent on the sollowing morning to the sield of battle; a suspension of arms for twenty-sour hours having been granted, in order to allow time to bury the dead. The cold of the night was extremely severe; and I have you. I.

heard him fay, that the spectacle which presented itself was such as no language could well defembe, great numbers of the men and horses who had fallen on the preceding day, being hard frozen, and their limbs fixed in the attitudes of pain or distortion in which they had expired Nor was the flight of the Austrians after the engagement, less destructive than the action itself Compelled, almost destitute of baggage or necessaries, to pass the defiles which separate Silesia from Bohemia, thousands funk under the weight of their arms, and perished amidst the snows, of hunger, cold, and fatigue, or were maffacred by the pealants. After five great battles, in four of which the King had been present, and in three of which he had been victorious, he full retained poffession of Saxony, had reconquered Silesia, and menaced the Empress Queen with a new irruption into her dominions, on the return of spring

The campaign of 1758, less billiant and varied than the one which we have just reviewed, displays nevertheless, the sum character and vast resources of Frederic, under circumstances the most adverse, augmented by defeat. After retaking Schweidnitz, the only remaining acquisition of the enemy, he burst unexpectedly into Moiavia, and invested Olmutz, the capital. Had he fucceeded, nothing could have prevented his penetrating to Vienna. It is however, the opinion of almost every officer, Pruffian, Austrian, or Saxon, with whom I ever conversed, that the King acted injudiciously in directing his arms against Moravia. If, instead of undertaking a fiege fo hazardous and difficult as Olmutz, he had entered Bohemia early in May, no effectual opposition could have been made to him by Marshal Daun, whose army was still in the hospitals. But while the Pruffians continued before Olmutz, that commander affembled his troops. Laudohn, who afterwards fignalized himfelf

Io much, having defeated a convoy of provisions on its way to the Prussian camp, compelled Frederic to renounce his enterprize. He retired, but it was the retreat of a Lion, who turns upon his pursuers Trustated, not vanquished, formidable even in defeat, carrying with him all his artillery and his baggage, he left to Daun little more than a negative triumph

New and equally formidable enemics waited for him on the banks of the Oder, whom it was necessary to expel from his dominions. The Muscovites, after ravaging the Lingdom of Prussia, had entered Brandenburgh, and were advancing towards Berlin, conducted by General Termer Frederic gave them battle at the little village of Zorndorf, not far from Custrin upon the Oder, and it might be termed a carnage, rather than an action Neither the fury of his artillery, the valor and discipline of bis infantry, nor the repeated charges of his cavalry, could compel the Ruffians to recede a foot, much less to turn their backs.

backs, or take to flight. During near thinteen hours, from fix in the morning till
feven in the evening of the 25th of August,
they withstood, unmoved, every effort of
the Prussian tactics. After the slaughter of
twenty-one thousand men, they still disdamed to retreat, and night alone terminated
the combat. But the Russian commander,
by immediately falling back towards Poland,
while he seemed to yield the honor of the
victory to Frederic, allowed him time to
sly to the assistance of his brother.

It was become indispensable to extricate Prince Henry, whom Daun had already furrounded in the vicinity of Dresden. The King's approach effected it; but, not content with obliging the Austrians to abandon their project, he rashly attempted to cut off their communication with Bohemia. Regardless of the advice and remonstrances of Marshal Keith, he persisted for that purpose to occupy a position at the village of Hohkirchen, near Bautzen, in Lusatia. Keith predeted to him

that he would be there attacked by Daun, and afferted that the post was untenable against superior numbers. His apprehenfions were flighted by the King, and the event foretold, took place Favored by the night and a thick fog, Daun, on the 14th of October, surprized the Prussian camp, drove their troops from the heights of Hohkirchen, and gained a fignal victory But the king's greatest and most irreparable loss was that of Keith lumself, who, after having rallied the foldiers, and performed for more than three hours all the functions of a confummate General, fell in the church-yard of the village, mortally wounded.

Marshal Keith was born in Scotland, of a very ancient and noble family, which, unbappily, from principles of generous, but missaken attachment to the existed house of Stuart, engaged in the rebellion of 1715, against George the First Obliged to quit his native country, he entered into the service of Russia, where

he rose to the rank of Field-Marshal; and afterwards passed into that of Frederic the Second. By him, who knew how to appreciate, and to value merit, Keith was not less beloved than respected. All his exertions to wiest the victory from Daun at Hohkuchen, were unsuccessful. body, after he fell, stripped and naked, was carried into the church of the village, and laid upon a barrow, covered with a Croat's cloak. When all resistance on the part of the Prussians was completely at an end, and their army dispersed; Marshal Daun, accompanied by Lacy and feveral other officers entered the church. Seeing a dead body exposed on a barrow, and conceiving it to be some person of distinction, he enquired who it was? Lacy approached the corpfe, and after attentively regarding it, exclaimed with great emotion, "Alas! 'tis my father's best friend, 'tis Keith!" The late Marshal Lacy and he had both been in the fervice of Russia, had made more than one campaign together, under N 4

under the reign of the Empress Anne, and had lived on terms of intimate friendfhip At so melancholy a piece of intelligence, Daun burst into tears, is did Liacy,
and every person present. How affecting
a moment, and how sublime, as well as
touching a subject, for the pencil of an
artist in the subject of the pencil of

While they were paying this tribute of respect and sympathy to the remains of Keitli, a Croat made his appearance, dreffed in the Marshal's uniform, and having across his breast the yellow riband of the Prussian order of the "Black Eagle." Daun defiring to know how he came by those spoils, "I took them,' answered the Croat, " from the man who lies yonder, whom I killed and flripped I have given him my cloak.' The corpfe was fearcely in the leaft disfigured, or bloody, nor was it without fome difficulty, and after confiderable fearch, that the wound which he had received, was difcoverable. A musket ball had penetrated his

his fide, or flank, but the orifice washardly perceptible, and only marked by a small purple spot. As he fell on his back, he had bled inwardly.

Daun having instantly ordered out three regiments under arms; caused him to be interred with all the military honours due to his high rank and his diftinguished merit. On the enfuing day the Marshal received a letter from his Piussian Majesty, brought by a trumpet. In it, Frederic, after congratulating him on his late victory, and complimenting him on the manœuvres which had conduced to fo fignal a fuccess, requested him to render, every military honor to the remains of the great man, whom it had been his misfortune to lofe. The Austrian commander in his reply befought the King to believe, that he had not waited for his royal commands on such a point; but had already paid to the deceafed Marshal every mark of respect in his power. Frederic, in his letter to Daun, made no mention whatever of Prince Francis of Brunswic.

Bruníwic, his own brother-in-law, who had likewife fallen in the fame action. Sir Robert Keith, (now envoy at Vienna, and fo well known by his spirited conduct in Denmark during the revolution in 1772,) has ilately erected in the church of Hohkirchen, an elegant marble monument to the memory of his relation, Marshal Keith-Every particular relative to his death, here enumerated, was imparted to me by an Austrian officer of distinction who was present

If the King cannot be exempted from censure for persisting, in contradiction to Keith's advice, to occupy the camp at Hohkirchen, he is not less to be admired for the celerity and skill with which he repaired his deseat. Far from reconquering Silesia, or even expelling him from Saxony, Daun found him equally formidable as before the late missfortune. When he attempted to besiege Neis, and afterwards to attack Dresden, Frederic obliged him to renounce both enterprizes, and finally to

fall back upon Bohemia. The army of the Empire, which nearly at the same time made a feeble effort to regain their honor lost at Rosbach, was easily repulsed: while the Swedes, who only half a century before had triumphantly overrun Poland, Russia, and Saxony, under Charles the Twelsth, were compelled to retire precipitately from Pomerania. If the campaign of 1758 had been more disastrous to Frederic than the preceding one, it had likewise manifested in a conspicuous manner his prodigious resources. The next was destined to put him to still severer trials.

Daun no longer engaged in 1759, the principal attention of the King. Content with watching his motions, with covering Silefia, and defending Saxony, Prederic directed his most active exertions against another enemy. The Russian, led by Solukosi, who had replaced their former commander; after defeating General Wedel at Zulichan, near Crosser on the Oder, had continued their march toward Bestin.

It was marked by ravages, of every kind, and the King, irritated to a pitch of desperation at the deseat of Wedel, resolved to give, them once, more battle, The Oder, which had been twice the scene, of these consides, witnessed at third engagement not less sanguinary, and still more memorable from its termination. All the preceding disasters which Frederic had experienced, were light in companion with the deseat that he sustained at Conerstore.

Apprehensive from the motions of the Prussian army, that the King meditated an attack on Soltikoff, Marshal Daun detached Laudohn to join him, at the head of twelve thousand Austrians and Saxons, principally cavalry. The junction was effected, not without difficulty, a very few days before the engagement the afternoon immediately preceding it Soltikoff and Laudohn rode out together, in order to reconneitre the enemy. As it was evident that the King meant to bring on a battle, Soltikoff took occasion to ex-กไมเฉ

5

plain to his colleague, the dispositions which he intended to make for receiving the Prussians. He pointed out at the same time the position in which he should wait for the attack, and the point against which, he conceived, it would be principally duected. Laudohn, though he coincided with him in opinion, enquired nevertheless, what measures he had taken for covering or securing his retreat, in case of a disaster? "None whatever," replied Soltikoff; "the Russians are unacquainted with retreats: they always either conquer or die."

On the following morning, the twelfth of August, Frederic attacked the entrenched camp at Cunersdorf. His greatest efforts were directed against their flank, at the only point where it was accessible, by a narrow opening through a morass. Two Russian regiments, stationed in the pass, long sustained without giving way, the onset of the Prussian army they were at length put to the sword, and fell in their

their ranks Solukoff proposed therefore to Laudohn, that a regiment of Austrians fhould march into the vacant space, along fide of a regiment of his own troops But the Austrian soldiers rejected the proposal with indignation. "We are feady to fight," cried they, " but not to be butchered like victims," Neither reproaches nor entreaties could alter their determination, and they were even fo exasperated against Laudolin, that they threatened to tear him in pieces. In order to avoid their fury, he was obliged to conceal himself for a short time among the baggage, till their first emotions of resentment had subsided

In this fituation, unfupported by his Auftrian allies, Solutoff inflantly ordered two regiments of his own troops to advance, with drums beating and colours flying. Like their predecessors they were cut to pieces, and were succeeded by two more, who underwent a similar fate Scarcelly a man remained alive, but, their bodies

bodies foon formed a stupendous mound, completely filling the space through which alone the enemy could penetrate. Of the seventh and eighth regiments, which in turn occupied the same spot, so few escaped, that the gentleman who related these particulars, assured me, an officer of the name of Richter, though only an ensign in the morning, commanded the survivors at the close of the day.

Such troops, though they might be put to the fword, it feemed impossible to van-quish. The Prussians, wearied with slaughter, and sinking under the heat of the weather, which was intolerable, began, after some hours, to relax in their ardour. Instead of resting satisfied with the important, advantage which he had cheaply gained, and waiting for a more favourable occasion to complete the destruction of his enemies; Frederic, in opposition to all advice, forced his soldiers to new exertions. Laudohn perceiving their exhausted condition,

dition, and inflantly availing himfelf of it, made a desperate charge at the head of the Austrian cavalry, which decided the fortune of the day The Prushans sled on every fide, threw down their arms, and abandoned the field Tents, artillery, baggage, every thing fell into the hands of the conqueror Scarcely could ten men be collected together in a body Frederic. obliged to confult his fafety by flight, passed the night in a hut, only a few miles from the feene of his defeat, destitute of protection, and almost without necessaries Laudohn, after exprelling to the Ruffian General his admiration of the valour and fleadiness of his troops, offered, if Soliikost would entruft a few of them to his command, to go in purfuit of the beaten enemy He even ventured to answer for bringing his Prussian Majesty prisoner into the camp within three days. Far from accenting the offer, Soltikoff coldly declined it " I have already gained two bittles," faid he,

he, "in little more than a fortnight; let "my brother Daun now do fomething in the common cause."

goInstead of being overwhelmed by such a₂ difafter, as might have been expected, Frederic foon revived more formidable from his defeat. The inaction of the Ruffians allowed him time to affemble a new army; and Soltikoff neither followed up his victory, nor atchieved any thing of confequence during the rest of the campaign. But Dresden, which the Prussians had hitherto held, was wrested from them by Daun; and as if fomething finister presided in the councils of their Sovereign, he underwent foon afterwards a humiliation still more poignant than the calamity of Cunersdorf. I mean the furrender of near twenty thousand troops at Maxen; an event which may almost be compared with the disgrace of the Caudine Forks, fo memorable in the history of Rome. Ever disposed from his turn of mind and character, to act offenfively, the King ventured to detach a body of forces, in order to cut off Daun's communication VOL. I.

muoication with Bohemia. They were commanded to take post at Maxen, a position capable of being descoded against superior numbers, and from its situation admirably calculated to inscrept the retreat of the Austrians. Finck, a General of experience and ment, was selected for this commission, in the execution of which, he did not, however, by any means answer the expectations of his master

I have heard the conduct of Finel difduffed by many Austrian officers who were present at his surrender, and they in general agree, that he not only took a bad position, but that he defended it full worfe By leaving the heights above his camp unoccupied, he committed an irreparable fault, which enabled Daun, after furrounding, ultimately to compel him to lay down his arms. 1 Always flow, and frequently irresolute, Daun hesitated nevertheless, whicher he should make the attempt, but the exhortations of Lacy prevailed over his indecision Finck, invested on every side by the Austrians, found escape impossible, and

and Lacy, after having made himself master of the heights which commanded the Prussian camp, summoned their commander to furrender. He was not in want of provisions; and General Wunsch, as well as many other officers, indignant at the idea of fubmitting to an ignominious capitulation, proposed either to cut their passage through the enemy, or to perish to the last man fword in hand. Finck, though he' rejected the proposal, yet did not surrendertill he had vainly made every effort to liberate himself and his unfortunate aimy. While the articles were framing, Wunsch attempted to force his way at the head of two regiments of cavalry. But, on the menace of the Austrians to put the remaining troops to the fword, and at Finck's express command, he reluctantly returned to the camp: Seventeen thousand of Frederic's veteran foldiers piled up their arms. Lacy rode in among them, after having concluded the capitulation, and made regiment after regiment prisoners of war.

The king was more fensible to this difgraceful and unexpected blow, than he had been to all his preceding defeats. In the violence of his refentment, he refused to admit Einck to his presence, or even to hear his justification That officer foou afterwards entered into the Danish service, and 18 fince dead at Copenhagen I ought however, to add, that many persons here at Betlin, who are well able to appreciate the conduct of Finek, declare that he was lefs culpible than unfortunate. They affert that he originally remonstrated against the meafure of taking post at Maxen, and only did it in compliance with his mafter's peremptory orders Thus terminated the campaign of 1750, rendered for ever memorable by the reverses of Cunerfdorf and of Maxen Saxony was likewife wrested from Frederic, which had served as a barrier to his own dominions, while his enemies, elated by fuccels, promifed themselves to effect his entire destruction in the course of the enfung year

Neither

Neither Daun nor Soltikoff form the most conspicuous figures in 1760. On the contrary, they fink into comparative obfcurity; while Laudohn, who had so lately diftinguished himself at Cunersdorf, by the fuperiority of his views, added to the decifion and rapidity of his movements, continued to inflict the most severe and humiliating wounds on the Prussian Monarchy. Fouquet, another General of Frederic's, renewed in fome measure at Landshut, the capitulation of Finck at Maxen. He made indeed a more vigorous defence; but, the termination was fcarcely less dishonorable, and equally calamitous. Of twentyone thousand men whom he commanded, not above fix thousand escaped the sword or a prison; and Fouquet himself was among the number of the captives. Two fuch disasters following each other at so short an interval, fullied no less the lustre of the Prussian arms, than they elevated the courage of their opponents. Glatz, one of the keys of Silesia, for which Laudohn and

and Fouquet had contended, fell to the

That province became once more the principal theatre of the military operations, where Frederic maintained a desperate and uocqual conflict against superior forces. Oo every fide he appeared to be precluded not only from affishance, but even from escape The Austrian and Rossian Generals having enclosed him, anticipated his fall or his furrender. They already meditated to furprise him in his camp, and to renew the affair at Hohkirchen But, the genius of Frederic fultained, and his celerity extricated him in this emergency Without allowing his enemies time to mature their measures, he marched to meet the danger, and selecting Laudolin as the most exposed from his fituation, he attacked that General at Lignitz on the 15th of August. After a desperate resistance the King obtained a victory, fo much the more gratifying, 25 it was gaioed over a man whose name and fuceeffes had depreffed the Pruffiaos It has heco

been commonly afferted, that Lacy, who commanded a feparate body of troops, might have advanced in time to Laudohn's relief; but, that from a fpirit of rivalship or jealousy, he withheld his affistance. Nothing can however, I believe, be more unfounded as well as unjust than such an aspersion, which is best consuted by Lacy's life and character. Far from sustaining any diminution of same, Laudohn rose more respectable from his defeat, and gloriously repaired the disaster of Lignitz before the close of the war.

Under ordinary circumstances, where the respective force was in any measure balanced, Frederic's late victory would have given him a decided superiority during the remainder of the campaign. But, so immense was the disparity of numbers, that no common exertions could even long protract his total ruin. Berlin itself was laid under contribution by the Russians: Laudohn still maintained himself in the midst of Silesia, while Daun and Lacy were masters of Saxony and Lusatia. It

was not enough for Frederic to have forced Solukoff to have abandoned Brandenburgh, and ultimately to evacuate the other parts of his dominions. Some great and decifive victory was necessary, in order to enable him to take up his winter-quarters in Saxony Rendered desperate by his situation, and regardless of obstacles, Frederic resolved to attack the Austrians, who occupied a position along the Libe, equally strong and advantageous. Such were the circumsances in which took place the memorable hattle of Torgau, on the third of November

In no action of the whole war, not even at Colin, did the King probably commit for much to fortune, fince the confequences of defeat to him were incalculable. Animated by a fense of the necessity of conquering, he forgot every personal consideration, and exposed himself to the severestire, while he rallied and led his cavalry again and again to the charge. But such were the impediments, natural and artificial, with which his infantry had to contend,

-contend, that though they displayed the steadiest courage, they never could open and form in face of the Austrian batteries. Towards evening, notwithstanding the pertinacious efforts of the King to tear the victory from Daun; he not only maintained his ground, but had repulsed the Prussians. Eighteen thousand of their best troops were left on the field, and fcarcely two thirds of that number had fallen on the other fide. Frederic, unable to renew the contest, must have fallen back upon Brandenburg; and Daun had already dispatched a courier, to announce to the Empress Queen the intelligence of a decifive victory; when an unexpected and fortuitous event completely changed the fortune of the day.

Some Prussian Soldiers having accidentally discovered that the heights of Siplitz, which commanded the Austrian camp, were unguarded, carried the intelligence to their officer. After ascertaining the fact, he reported it to General Ziethen; who, equally astonished and delighted at the information, caused

equifed feveral pieces of cannon to be imanediately transported thither, and occupied the post with a detachment of troops. The darkness of the night favoured and facilitated his operations. At daybreak fo tremendous a cannonade opened on the forces of Daun, that he was compelled to break up his camp, and to retire in the utmost confusion, harassed and pursued by the Proffians A fecond contrier was feat off to Vienna, to communicate to Maria Therefa the difastrous reverse which had taken place Lacy alone of all the Imperial Generals retreated in admirable order at the head of the division which he commanded, along the left bank of the Elbe. In fight of the victorious army, on the fame fide of the river, he made good his retreat for feveral leagues Then croffing the Elbe at the town of Meissen, he gained the opposite heights, and checked the further progress of the enemy This manœuvre may rank with the finest of the present age. But, all the advantages of victory remained to Trederic

Frederic. Laudohn, reluctantly compelled to quit Silesia, once more abandoned that Dutchy; while the Prussians, favoured by their late success, took up their winter-quarters again in Saxony.

The campaign of 1761, unlike all the preceding, is sterile in great events, no general action having been fought anywhere from its commencement to its close. Enfeebled by their past exertions, and rendered mutually cautious by the reverses of fortune which they had in turn experienced, neither party feemed inclined to risk an engagement. But, it was apparent that the King must ultimately fink under such an unequal struggle, which neither subfidies, nor ability, however confummate, nor military skill could long protract. At no period of the war does he, indeed, juftly excite fo much admiration. Five campaigns had deprived him of his most able Generals, and left him little other resource than in the unshaken firmness of his own character. A meaner Prince must have inevitably fallen under the weight of his enemies

eñemies and his embarrassiments. Frederic, by indiciously protracting the final issue, effected his extrication. Instead of acting offensively and committing all to hazard, as he had done more than once in the preceding campaigns, he seems to have exchanged qualities with his antagonist, and to have adopted the phlegm as well as the caution of Daun. This versatility, which is not the least wonderful feature of his character, proved the preservation of Silesia, and of the Prussian Monarchy. Both must have been lost by a false step, or by an act of imprudence.

On the other hand, the Court of Vienna and the commanders of the Austrian forces, by not adopting the most vigorous measures, were guilty of an unpardonable error. They could not be ignorant that their ally the Empress of Russia was in a very precarious state of health, and they knew that her death would at least dissolve the union between the two Growns, if not convert the Russians into open enemies. Under such circumstances, it seems obvious that Daun thousand and all ould

Thould have forced the King to an action, let the obstacles have been lever To great; fince a fingle witton y over liim would have ended the contest. But, though Maria Theresa's fonces were joined by the Russians not far from Breslaw sto ably did Frederic chuse his position; that Daun never venturedt no attacke hilh inshis samp near Schweidnitz. While his brother Henry, with inferioreforces? defended Saxony and Brandenburgh'; 'the King baffled all the efforts; of Daun, and finally compelled his Muscovite allies to retire into Poland, without effecting any material object. If Laudohn had not partly supplied Daun's inactivity, the campaign of 1761 would present a blank, destitute of revents: but, neither Frederic's activity nor his vigilance, however untemitted sicould prevent that able General from attonce forming and executing an enterprize, in which we are at a loss whether, to admire most his audacity, his rapidity, or his fuccess. Schweidnitz, the most important foities in all Silesia, defended by a numerous garrison, and commanded

manded by a general officer of approved capacity fell into the hands of the Austrians. Laudohn, having—unexpectedly marched with thu, yeldcity of lightning to attack it on the first of October, instantly planted his ladders, against the swalls, land despising the ordinary forms of a siege; tarried it by storm, at the point of the bayonet, in three hours. It is the store of the bayonet, in three hours.

· So unexpected a disaster seemed to prefage the approaching fall of the King himfelf, which every think announced to be imminent; and almost unevitable. Charles the Twelfth's fituation after his defeat at Pultowa, was hardly more desperate than' that of Frederic, towards the close of 1761 Another campaign; according to all appearances, must have laid him entirely at the mercy of the vast combination which had determined his deficultion Maria Therefa. mistress of Schweidnitz and of Glatz, already anticipated the refloration of all Silefia," while the various Prince, and States, whom Frederic had either injured or attacked, impatiently waited for the accomplishment of their

their respective expectations, in the division of his dominions. Such was the critical had hopeless condition of disraffairs, when the death of Elizabeth, Empress of Russia, took place.

That Princess, Frederic's implacable enemy, expired at Petersburgh, of a differ temper accelerated by her intemperance, on the fifth of January 1762. Her nephew and fuccessor, Peter the Third, who had secretly laboured during several years to impéde the progress of the Russian armies, instantly manifested without disguise, the violent, predilection that he had long nourished for his Prussian Majesty; a partiality which rose to adoration. Not contents with, separating his forces from those of Maria Therefa, he acted as her avowed enemy, and as the auxiliary of Frederic: his reignwas indeed sh'ort, and its termination tragical. But, the great principle of political connection between Muscovy and Austria, which had subsisted under Elizabeth, was not the less dissolved. Catharine the Second, though she by no means adopted thez intemmiconperate zeal of her husband an favour bfirfius was too wise as well as too magnanmous, to resume the personal ammostites of Elizabeth. She withdrow her troops altogether from the contest, almost as soon as the ascapated the throne. Syeden, we arred with a war, in which she had Jost her multiplication, temputation, without reaping the smallest augmentation of territory, had previously concluded a deparate peace with the Court of Berlin.

'Laberated from two of his numerous opponents, the King in 1762 became superior
to Daun in the field, more however, as it
would seem, by his own energy and the
characteristic caution of the Imperial General; than from any other circumstance. In
face of the Austrian army, Frederic even
ventured to lay regular siege to Schweidnitz,
which, after a long and gallant defence,
protracted to the last extremity, surrendered,
notwith it dinding every effort made for
its preservation! With the battles of Fresberg, terminated the Seventh and last campaign' of this long and fangulary war,

an action in which neither the King, nor Daun, nor Laudohn, had any share. . The honour of the day was exclusively referved for Prince Henry of Pruffia, to whom his brother constantly intrusted the arduous task of repelling the enemy on the Saxon frontier. Having attacked the combined forces of Austria and the Empire, on the 29th of October, he obtained a brilliant victory. Frederic, who, justly alarmed for his fafety, was in full march to his affistance, did not arrive till the day after the engagement. Those who see his character through an unfavorable medium, affert that he has never forgiven Prince Henry for having fo gloriously closed the war, without waiting to allow a participator in his fuccefs.

The Piuffian troops, elevated by their advantages, once more re-entered Bohemia, from which they had been follong expelled; while detached parties ravaged the circle of Franconia, 1ansomed the city of Nurembeig, and fpread consternation over every part of the German empire. In this fitua-VOL. I. tion,

P

809

mtemperate zeal of her husband an favour of Platsha, was too wise as well as too magnatumous, to return the personal animolities of Edizabeth 18he withdraw her troops altogether from the contest, almost as soon as the aschaded the throne. Sweden, weared with a war, in which she had, lost her military, reputation, without reaping, the smallest augmentation of territory, had previously concluded a deparate peace with the Court of Berlin, 10

Liberated from two of his numerous opponents, the Ling in 1762 Became superior to Daun in the field, more however, as it, would feem, by his own diergy and the characteristic caution of the Imperial General; than from any other circumstance. In face of the Austrian army, Frederic even ventured to lay regular siege to Schweidnur, which, after a long and gallant defence, protracted to the last extremity, surrendered, notwithstiding every effort made for its preservation. With the battle of Treeberg, terminated the Seventh and last campaign of this long and sanguinary war, an action in which neither the King, nor Daun, nor Laudohn, had any share. The honour of the day was exclusively referved for Prince Henry of Pruffia, to whom his brother constantly intrusted the arduous task of repelling the enemy on the Saxon frontier. Having attacked the combined forces of Austria and the Empire, on the 29th of October, he obtained a brilliant Frederic, who, justly alarmed for his fafety, was in full march to his affistance, did not arrive till the day after the engagement. Those who see his character through an unfavorable medium, affert that he has never forgiven Prince Henry for having fo gloriously closed the war, without waiting to allow a participator in his fuccefs.

The Piussian troops, elevated by their advantages, once more re-entered Bohemia, from which they had been so, long expelled; while detached parties ravaged the circle of Franconia, iansomed the city of Nuremberg, and spread consternation over every part of the German empire. In this situation,

tion, Maria Therefa, abandoned by Ruffia and by Sweden, deriving little or no affillance from France, and unable to protect her own dominions, was necessitated to have recourse to negotiation. After feven campaigns, and after fultaining the rudelt shocks of adverse fortune, Frederic was full not only capable of reliftance, but in a flate to act every where offenfively Of all their conquests, Glatz alone, together with a portion of the Dutchy of Cleves, remained in poffellion of the Austrans. Their faculice was requilite, in order to induce the enemy to evacuate Saxony, which unforsunate country had feverely fuffered for the political connections of its Sovereign, and his fleady adherence to the House of Austria These considerations imperiously distated the peace of Hubertfburg, which reftored tranquility to the empire in the beginning of 1763 Silefia, the principal object of contest, remained entire to the Prossian monarchy, and feareely a foot of territory was loft or gained by a war, which had not only caused so valt an effusion of blood,

but which threatened more than once the subversion of the present political system of Europe.

When we confider the long refistance made by a Prince fo inferior in political ftrength to his antagonists; when we appreciate his military efforts, and compare them with his apparent resources, we cannot refuse to him our highest admiration. He is not merely great when crowned with fuccess. His reverses and defeats, his errors and misfortunes, contribute to clevate him in our opinion. We follow him with eagerness through all the transitions of war; and we fee him with exultation emerge again into daylight from his complicated diffress. His fortitude, under circumstances of almost unparalleled depression, excites astonishment blended with respect. Charles the Twelfth was only a fuccefsful madman, destitute of fystem, impelled by blind animosity, and incapable of repairing his faults. After elevating his country to a transitory point of greatness in the scale of Europe, he precipitated the Swedes into lasting poverty and oblivion.

oblivion But Frederic knows how to preferve, as well as how to conquer During a war of fuch duration, marked in many of its stages by unprecedented calamities, he neither impoverished, nor even greatly depopulated his dominions. They are now admitted to be more flourishing and better cultivated, than at any period fince his accession. It is true that his policy is not always the most upright, beneficent, or confonant to the dictates of humanity And however necessity, which has been justly termed the plea of tyrants, may fometimes feem to acquit him, it is an acquittal with which Princes fuch as Trajan would not be fausfied

His treatment of the Saxons during the late war, fearcely admits of any juftification, and will, I truft, have no imitators. I do not merely allude to the fact of his immuring the principal inhabitants of Drefden in a public building, where they were detained till they had raifed, a heavy contribution, and afterwards drawn bills on their correspondents in various parts of Europe

Nor do

I confider his caufing the fuburbs of that beautiful city to be destroyed, in order to fecure it against the approach of the Austrians; as meriting any fevere condemnation. These acts, however harsh, may be in a great measure justified by military necessity. But, there are others imputable to Frederic, over which no cafuiftry can throw a gloss. Neither the laws of nations, nor those of modern war, allow of transporting the male and female manufacturers of a conquered state, into the dominions of the invader. This infraction of natural justice was nevertheless committed at Meissen in Saxony; a place famous for the fabric of porcelain, fo generally admired under the name of Drefden China. All the best artists, forcibly sent to Berlin, were there compelled, during life, to continue their labours, and exert their talents, for the profit of a Sovereign, the inveterate enemy of their country. They, and their descendants or their scholars, who are still here, have become the involuntary denizens of another foil, the subjects of Frederic the Second.

Hundreds of Saxon young women, carried off by violence from their paternal cottages, were fent into the remotelt provinces of the Pruffian Monarchy, and there matched with bufbands provided for them by the State. The rape of the Sabines in antiquity, feems to be the bell precedent for fuch treatment. In compliance with the fame fystem of policy, numbers of the Saxon youth, either taken in arms, or dragged from the domestic occupations of hufbandry, were obliged to enter into the Prussian service, and to earry destruction anto the bosom of their native country The Romans, it is true, in the decline of the empire, incorporated into their legions the Barbarian youth of the Rhine and the Danube But, they never forced the Parthians, or the Huns taken in battle, to bear arms against their Sovereign, instead of fighting for his cause. Such an expenment might even be accounted dangerous under a variety of aspects, but, brederic posfelles the fecret of directing and regulating a machine, which in common hands would probably

probably be fatal to its inventor. His army, unlike the military force of other Princes, is composed in peace as well as in war, of discordant and heterogeneous materials. Every European State, from Spain to Russia, may be said to contribute towards its formation. Poland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, but above all, France, furnish him with recruits. The French alone may be always estimated at five-and-twenty thousand men.

Neither that fentiment which we denominate the love of our country, nor the principle of loyalty to the Sovereign, conflitute here the general basis of military discipline and adherence. Frederic contents himself with substituting in their place other motives of action, less voluntary and less honourable, but equally efficacious. How, in fact, can the native of Gascony, of Podolia, or of Suabia, entrapped or seduced into a foreign service, and detained in it by force, be animated with patriotism, affection, or even a sense of allegiance? It is enough if he does not detest the Prince and the State for whom he draws

the trigger, or pushes the bayonet. Aware of this original defect in the constitution of his force, the King has recourse to other modes of maintaining and recruiting his army Never, perhaps, did human ability, invested with unlimited power, exert so much ingenuity in detaining its captives, for, in that light, the far greater part of the foreign troops must be confidered This city, as well as Potzdam, is deflitute of fortifications, but, both are furrounded with a strong wall, or sloceade, one of the principal objects of which is to prevent defertioo With a view to increase the difficulties, all the sentinels on guard are commonly placed either two together, or at so small a distance from each other, as to render it impracticable to defert without being perceived. The line of fentinels being double, one without the other, and the foldiers being called over every two hours, it feems nearly impossible to get, undiscovered, to any considerable distance. If, however, by good fortune or speed, they should effect it, guns are inflantly

instantly fired, to spread the alarm throughout the country. The peasants, on hearing the signal, are obliged to rise, in order to secure the unfortunate sugitive; and they are even personally interested in his recapture, as they must furnish a substitute in the place of any one who escapes. Yet, in defiance of these, and similar precautions, such are the attractions of freedom, and the impatience of bondage, that every night attempts are made to desert. The frontiers of Saxony are so near, that they may be reached from Potzdam in the space of three or four hours.

The prodigious proportion of foreigners in the service of Frederic, renders it matter of calculation at the commencement of a war, whether one or two campaigns may not be principally supported at their expence, with a comparatively slender facrifice of native Prussians. By thus sparing the blood of his own subjects, and reserving them for subsequent emergencies, the King is enabled to sustain the first shock

of holtilities, without materially affecting the internal industry, cultivation, or population of his dominions. It is nevertheless a dangerous weapon, which may recoil, unless superintended with equal vigilance and dexterity The bayonet is admitted to be more formidable than the musket but, if it is to be feared, that the foldier wants adherence to the Prince for whom he fights, its very advantages become matter of apprehension Whole platoons, when once mingled with the enemy, may throw down their arms a circumstance wholly impossible to take place, while the fire is kept up at a distance between two bodies of troops This is a delicate point on which to explain myfelf, but, it is well understood here, by every man acquainted with the formation of the Pruffian army

The Jews, who ever froce the time of Adrian, have manifested the most decided inaptitude and antipathly to war, have nevertheless attracted the attention of licederic, as capable of being made subservient

to the general protection or defence. After the partition of Poland, five years ago, finding that there was a very confiderable number of them in the tract of territory which fell to his share, he determined to embody them, and to teach them the science of arms. They vainly remonstrated that war was neither analogous to their genius, nor agreeable to their feelings. A corps of feveral thousand was formed, compelled to learn the manual exercise, and passed in review. But, such was found to be on trial, their infurmountable difinclination to bear arms, that after many vain endeavours, they were finally broken and disbanded. The abhorrence of the peasants towards them being so violent, that it was apprehended the Jews might be massacred or pillaged, in passing through the villages, to their respective homes; an escort of horse was therefore ordered to conduct them in fafety back to their abodes. I believe it is the only attempt of the kind, which has been yet made in our times,

to bring Jews into the field, and having failed in fuch able hands, we may conjecture that it will not be speedily repeated by other Princes.

No Sovereign, ancient or modern, has ever better known how to awaken and to animate in his cause, the vanity as well as the pride of the foldier. In all his writings, in all his addresses to them, he calls them by the endearing epithets of "Mes " cavaliers, mes enfans, mes camarades." These appellations, though they mean nothing in effect, yet produce a powerful sensation, and tood to make some amends for the want of more folid benefits or remunerations. There is, in fact, I believe, no establishment to the Prussian dominions. precifely refembling those of Chelsea, or of Greenwich among us, to which the invalided or the wounded foldier may retire, after having paffed his life in the active fervice of the State. The veteran must depend, in a great measure, on the King's ability, inclination, and opportunity of providing for hım,

him, when he can no longer carry arms. His revenues, perhaps, are not sufficiently ample to enable him to surnish adequate funds for age and insirmity, in every instance. Detraction has accused him of not wishing to maintain any troops, except such as are capable of appearing in the field. but, I believe the infinuation to be no less malignant, than void of soundation. Frederic understands too well his real interest, ever to treat with cruelty the supporters of his greatness, the instruments and companions of his victories.

Fifteen years have nearly elapsed since the conclusion of the peace of Huberts-burg; and it is matter of curious speculation, whether in case of a rupture the Prussian troops will maintain the ascendancy over those of Austria, which, all circumstances considered, they had incontestably acquired, during the last war. This is however, a question not likely to be speedily resolved, as appearances seem to indicate a long continuance of the calm en-

focceffor

joyed by Germany Silefia, to the refumption of which the Court of Vienna formerly looked with ceafeless anxiety, is now confirmed to Prussia by time and long prefeription. The king, who begins to feel the pressure of age, must with rather to secure than to augment the grandeur of his house. Content with having crested so vast a fabrick, his ambition will probably be satisfied with devolving it entire to lus-

LETTER. VI.

Review of the Prussian History, previous to the Accession of Frederic the Second.—His Mar11age.—Queen of Prussia.—Character and Death of William Augustus, the late Prince Royal.—His Disposition and Qualities—Seve11ty exercised towards him by the King—Princes Royal.—Character, and Expectations for med of Frederic William.—Prince Henry of Prussia.—
His Talents and Services.—Princess Amelia.—
Prince Ferdinand of Prussia.

BERLIN, November 2d, 1777.

the period when this powerful Monarchy, which now occupies so distinguished a rank among the States of Europe, was only a German Electorate, whose Sovereign was Duke of Prussia. It would however be unjust to attribute to the talents or even to the victories of the present King exclusively, so extraordinary and rapid an aggrandizement. The Prussian greatness is the work of four successive

Princes

Princes, who, in the space of near a hundred and forty years, availing themselves of a variety of circumstances, have elevated their house to its actual state Frederic William, commonly denominated in history, "the Great Elector," laid the foundations by his wifdom, valor, and policy In the course of near half a century, his able administration repaired the calamities of the preceding reign, emancipated the Dukedom of Pruffia from its feudal homage to the Crown and Republic of Poland, introduced arts, manufactures, and civilization among his subjects, and rendered the Electors of Brandenburgh the most powerful Princes of the North, under the rank of erowned heads. When I confider these facts, I am not furprized at the eulogiums conferred on him by his prefent Majefty, in his writings, nor at the popular veneration with which his name and actions are always mentioned in this country

The vanity of the fon continued and embellished the fabrick, raifed by the talents of the father Oftentation, rather than

than a wife and enlarged ambition, probably stimulated Frederic the First to exchange the electoral bonnet for a crown but, it may bejustly doubted, whether the deepest and most fuccessful policy could have contributed for much to the elevation of his family. Whatever contempt has been thrown on his character by the prefent King his grandfon, he has always appeared to me to have justly challenged the gratitude of his posterity. His personal deformity, his love of expenfive shew, and his puerile attachment to favourites, are all exposed with severity, in the "Memoirs of the House of Brandenburgh." If, however, we consult other fources of information, we shall see him depictured as magnificent, liberal, and humane. It is thus that Pollnitz has defcribed him; and it is in these colors that I have heard him mentioned by persons here, whose fathers occupied distinguished places in his Court.

To Frederic the First succeeded his son, Frederic William, the most harsh and unvol. 1. Q amiable

amiable of Princes, whose principal selicity scemed to consist in forming and disciplining a giant regiment of guards, the wonder of his own people, and the ridicule of foreign nations. Parlimonious in every other artiele of pleasure, and an enemy to expence, he retained about him no trace of his father's splendor Temble in his anger, inflexible in his prejudices, and inexorable in his refentment, he punished the transgreffions of his children with unexampled feverity His fuccessor, the present King, narrowly escaped the fate of Don Carlos in Spain, and of the Czarowitz Alexis in Ruffia, for a fault which mented only reprehension To the interpolition of the late Emperor Charles the Sixth, whose daughter he fince despoiled of Silesia, Frederic was emmently indebted for his pardon and his life. It must be contessed that over this transaction, as well as over many other centurable parts of Frederic William's conduct, he has thrown the veil of filial piety and decorum, in all his writings, I hile he avors the obligations

obligations due to his father's economy, his policy, and his attention to promote the prosperity of his subjects.

The private felicity of his fon did not form equally an object of his endeavours, fince no sooner had he released the Prince Royal from a long and rigorous confinement in the Citadel of Custiin, than he was compelled by his father to contract a marriage altogether contrary to his inclinations. Frederic William's choice having fallen on the Princess Elizabeth Christina of Brunfwic Wolfenbuttle, the nuptials were folemnized in June 1733; but his parental authority never could enforce their confummation. She remains, it is supposed, a maiden Queen. At the time of her union with his present Majesty, she nevertheless possessed personal charms of the most captivating kind, which might well have awakened defire, if not excited attachment. She had not completed her eighteenth year, and to a very fine complexion, she added a graceful and elegant figure. But, these attractions had no influence over

her husband, who manifested for her au infurmountable indifference, which he was at little pains to conceal. His difinclination towards the Princess, was augmented by his contempt of her understanding the match had been on his part altogether involuntary, doubts of its validity might have been flarted not without fome reafon. It was even commonly supposed that on Frederic William's death, and his own recuffion to the throne, he would avail himtelf of the pretext of compultion, either by dislowing her as his legal wife, or by procuring a divorce.

I rederic has not however, manifested the flightest disposition to break the matrimonial fetters imposed on him by the late King, nor thewn any anxiety to transmit the Crown to a lineal furceffor Whether a fenfe of honor, respect to the memory of his predecessor, or other motives of a per tonal nature, difficult and delicate to explain, may have contributed most to produce his acquiescence, it is not easy to say enth certainty One of his first acts, was 10

to acknowledge her publickly as Queen of Pruffia; but, fatisfied with that recognition, he went no further. During fourand-forty years which have fince elapfed, he has uniformly treated her with external respect, civility, and coldness. In the beginning of his reign, when they fiequently appeared together on public occafions, the Queen, naturally timid, felt fo much overawed by the consciousness of her own inferiority of understanding, added to her husband's neglect; that if by accident he addressed his discourse to her at table, she burst into tears, and was incapable of reply. This conduct, far from exciting any emotion of concern or compassion in his bosom, only augmented his diflike: a fentiment which derived strength from the comparison between her and the two Queens her immediate predecessors, who were both very fuperior women. Sophia Charlotte, wife of Fiederic the First, the friend and correspondent of Leibnitz, cultivated leiters and philosophy as the best companions of , 52

the throne, and the greatest consolations of human life. The late Queen enjoyed to the time of her death, when she was more than feventy, the affectionate attachment of her family and her subjects Both were Princesses of Hanover, one the fister, and the other the daughter of George the First, King of England. Frederic has immortalized the memory of the first Queen of Pruffia, in his writings, and he found lessure even in the midst of his greatest public difficulties, to pay the tribute of filial affection to the virtues of the fecond She died only ten days after the memorable defeat at Colin, in June 1757, leaving her fon and the Prussian Monarchy uself in the most perdous erisis

The prefent Queen is little known bevond the limits of Berlin or the palace of Charlottenburg, to which the commonly repairs in furimer. She has indeed the name and honors of royalty, but, her life is melanchols, uniform, and infind. Nor are her appointments adequate to fulfaioing the reprefentation of a Sovereign, in a

manner becoming her dignity. However limited her talents, the merits from her amiable qualities and viities, the attachment which is univerfally paid to her. Age and knowledge of the world have infenfibly corrected her natural timidity; but, with her hulband the has fearcely any except a nominal conection. Equally a stranger to his pains and to his pleafures, fhe fees him only in his occasional visits to the capital, in common with every other person about the Court.

It is no less true than incredible, that in the course of near half a century, which has elapfed fince her arrival here, the never has been either at Potzdam or at "Sans Souci." The mortification of fuch an exclusion is augmented by the preference shown to all the other Princesses of the Royal Family, who have been repeatedly there, at the King's invitation. It is true, that fome years ago, Prince Ferdinand of Brunswie her brother being atrived at Berlin, his Majesty acquainted him

Q4

him by letter, that if he had a wish to visit Potzdam and "Sans Souci," orders were given to shew him every thing deferring his attention Frederic, who was just fetting out for Silcha, added, that "the " Queen, if the pleafed, might aecompany "him" But, warmly as the defired to gratify her curiolity, by the fight of a place so interesting, she disdained to accept the " If," faid the, " his Majefty " does not deign to invite me to his palace, "when he is there in person, I will not " profit of his absence to visit it" confequence of her adherence to this determination, her brother went there alone

The late King Trederic William wa carried off by a dropfs, while full in the vigor of his age, leaving behind him a numerous family. His feeond fou, William Augustus is no more, but, it is in his line that the crown will probably be perpetuated. He was the handfomest Prince of the Royal House, of agreeable manners,

manners, and of an amiable character: though in talents civil as well as military, and in strength of mind, he could neither be compared with the King, nor with his younger brother Hemy. His father selected for him another Princess of the family of Brunswic, Louisa Amelia, sister to the Queen of Prussia; but, he was not distinguished either by his continence before, or by his fidelity to the nuptial bed, after marriage. Unlike Frederic, he manifested a decided passion for the pleasures of love; and his gallantries with women of distinction, were no less public than they were numerous. Cut off by a premature death, in the midst of the great war that seemed to menace the destruction of the Prussian Monarchy, the event of which he is faid to have deprecated; he had not the fatisfaction to witness the triumphant manner in which it was terminated. He expired in difgrace, at the age of thirty-fix, fcarcely more than nineteen years ago; and his end is justly supposed to have been accelerated, if not occasioned

occasioned by the poignancy of his own feelings, to which he fell a satrifice

After the memorable defeat which his Pruffian Majefty fuffained at Colin, in June 1757, he was obliged to retire with precipitation towards the confines of Saxony In this critical fituation, having haftily rufed the fiege of Prague, he thought proper to divide his forces, entrufting to his brother William Augustus a confiderable corps, which was posted in one of the northern circles of Bohemia Frederic, whose marini has always been, that an army acting on the defensive in an enemy's country, melt away by defertion and by fickness, more rapidly than by the fword, enjoined his brother to spare no efforts, in order to impede the progress of the Austrians, who were advancing rapidly into Lufatia. In his instructions he added, that it would be better at all events to lofe his foldiers in attacking and harasting Daun, than to suffer them to moulder away In retreating before a vi -

torious General. Whether from want of military skill, or as other persons here affert, from inferiority in numbers, and in the quality of the troops under his command; it is certain that the Prince did not execute the commission given him, in a fatisfactory manner. Daun having paffed him, entered Lusatia, and bombarded the town of Zittau. The King instantly dismissed William Augustus from his fervice; would listen to no explanations; and when they met, he turned away his horse's head from the unfortunate object of his resentment. On the Prince's attempting to excuse and to justify his conduct, "Si je vous traitois comme vous "meritez," answered Frederic, "je vous "ferois decapitei; et j'enverrois votre tête " à tous les Généraux de mon armée." He was immediately ordered to retire; and he died in June 1758, about a year afterwards, of the most incurable of all maladies, a broken heart, in the prime of life. The King, engaged at that time in

the arduous enterprize of Olmutz, which demanded all his attention, had feareely defore, or perhaps disposition, to regret him. He left one fon, named Frederic William, who is heir to the Prussian Monarchy, besides a daughter, the present Princes of Orange. His widow still furvives, and resides at Berlin, but, the is as little distinguished by Frederic's notice, as her sister the Queen. They pass their lives in obscurity, and neither the one nor the other will ever occupy a conspicuous place an the annals of the house of Brandenburgh.

Those who, from whatever motive, defirous of change, eagerly anticipate a new reign, and many of that description are to be found here, contemplate with pleasure the character as well as qualities of the Prince Royal of Profila. He is just thirty-three years of age full six feet in heigh, and of a vigorous frame in his early youth he was of a thin habit, but I e now inclines to corpulency. His countenance, open, gracieus, and engaging, indicates mote.

beneficence of heart, than it expresses superiority of mind. His figure, far exceeding the proportions of ordinary men, may be termed athletic, and almost Herculean. he were habited in the skin of the Nemzan Lion, he would convey no inadequate idea of the fon of Jupiter and Alcmena. Formed for a camp, more than a drawing-room, he has the frank and martial air of a foldier, rather than the polished manners of a Prince. Of a robust constitution, and inured to hardships, he has been, from his childhood, little accustomed to the luxury, which frequently in other countries furrounds persons of royal birth. Bred in the school of Potzdam, under the severe and continual infpection of the King his uncle, he has practifed the most implicit obedience. Early taught to defend the Crown, which is one day to descend to him, he has paffed through all the fubordinate military ranks, up to that of Major-General in the Prussian service, which he now The discipline to which every other officer

is subjected, fuffers no relaxation for the Heir Apparent. He dares not absent himfelf from his duty, or be remis in its discharge, without incurring the highest resentment of his Sovereign, displayed in the most public manner. Every morning, in winter, no less than in summer, he is to be found on the parade, before the palace at Potrdam, nor can he even leave that place, except by stealth, to visit Berlin, unless by express permission from the King. Tew Princes, who are probably destined to reign, have been treated in their youth with so much rigour.

If the heir to the Crown is by no means endowed with the abilities of Frederic, or of Prince Henry, his two uncles, he is, on the other hand, admitted to polles a folid and enlarged underflanding. His mental qualities are certainly neither brilliant nor imposing; but, they are far from being inadequate to the arduous si uation which he is by and by to eccupy. In the King he has had constantly before his

eyes the greatest model of successful ambition which any age can produce. mind has been improved, if not by the study of polite letters, at least by an acquaintance with tactics and the science of war: not is he deficient in more liberal branches of knowledge and information. He possessions the inestimable advantage of having been initiated from his cradle, into the fystem of the Prussian administration, finances, and policy. Having already attained to a ripe age, it is less probable that he will be led into excesses of pleasure or profusion, whenever he shall ascend the throne. The fabrick of the Prussian greatness has been constructed by a master-hand, which has long preserved it; nor are the same talents requisite for maintaining, as for erecting the edifice. The prefent King alone, perhaps, could have conquered and retained Silesia, or have acquired Polish Prussia: but, a much inferior Prince in energy or vigilance, may be able to keep possession of them,

them, when transmitted to him in peaceful fuecession

Unfortunately the Heir Apparent has never been acceptable to, nor beloved by the King his uncle, who has always conceived and expressed a mean opinion of his nephew's abilities. Though he relides conflantly at Potzdam, he is feareely ever at "Sans Souci,' and is rarely admitted to the royal table, unless when he accompanies his Majesty to Breslaw, or into other parts of his dominions. He has never been distinguished by that preference, esteem, and partiality, which Frederic manifelts for his nephews of the family of Brunswie, in particular for the Hereditary Prince, and his brother Prince I redene, who have ea h apartments in "Sans Seuci" It is im possible not to disafreove a conduct, which is at onee impolitic, unjust, and fevere The coldness and neglect with which the Prince Royal is treated, must naturally tend rather to deprefs and to irritate, than to exalt

have injurious public effects at some future period, and may lay the foundation of great national misfortunes. We must, on the other hand, admit that history furnishes no models of Princes so truly great, as those who have been educated in constraint or in adversity. It was the school of Elizabeth, of Henry the Fourth, and of Frederic himself.

In one instance the present King has manifested far more liberality of mind and indulgence towards his nephew, than he experienced himself from his own father. The Prince of Prussia has been twice married; but, neither in his first nor second choice, does his uncle appear to have exerted any undue or tyrannical influence. Perhaps the severity with which he was treated in that important transaction of his own life, may have induced him to leave his nephew more at liberty. He was married in July 1765, to Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswic Wolfenbuttle, from whom he

was divorced about three years afterwards Motives of flate rendering it necessary for lum to contract another alliance, as he had no male iffice by his first wife, he remained for some time undecided in his preserence The German Empire with its nitmerous Princelles offered a variety of candidates, who were fuecessively named as likely to fill the vacant place in the Royal Family I am affured that he manifelted an inclination for the present Landgravine of Hesse Cassel, daughter of the Margrave of Brandenburgh Schwedt, one of the most beautiful women in Germany She is faid, however, to have refused or declined the honour intended her. It is certain that he might have received the hand of his coufin Sophia Albertina, fifter of the present king of Sweden, but, from motives which I do not pretend to guel, he was averle to the match. At length the Princel's Frederica Loufa of Heff, Darinfladt was felefted, and the nup ials vere eclebrated in July 1769 She i an amiable, virtuour, and t'calin.

pleasing woman, possessing indeed neither the personal attractions, nor the graces of her predecessor. Elizabeth of Brunswic; but exempt from her errors and desects. She is of a middle size, her countenance agreeable though not handsome, her manners easy and engaging, her character estimable, and formed to excite universal respect.

Notwithstanding these claims to attention, she does not enjoy the good fortune of being acceptable to the King, who has more than once mortified her in a public manner; and who shews her none of the flattering marks of preference and distinction, with which he was accustomed to honour the first Princess of Prussia. She refides constantly at Potzdam, rarely permitted to revisit Berlin, and in a fort of melancholy retirement. Her attendants are few, her establishment scanty, and destitute of splendor. Those who have constant access to her, assure me, that though not distinguished by extraordinary endowments of mind, her understanding is solid, and her conversation highly pleasing. She has already sussilied the great object of her marriage, by giving two heirs to the monarchy, her eldest fon Frederic William, having been born in August 1770. If the has not captivated the affections, or secured the constancy of her husband, she possesses at least his esteem, and receives from him every proof of respect

Like his father William Augustus, he does not pique himfelf on observing his nuptial fidelity, or even on concealing his irregularities Frederic, severe on the parade, but, extremely relaxed on every point of moral or conjugal duty, fees with indifference the Prince's infidelity to the marriage hed. His prefent favourite is Mademonfelle Lukel, whom he acknow ledges as his miftrefs, and by whom he ha feveral children I have feen her frequently, as the has her box at the French Coned, Like Midaine de Pompadour and Mad-me du Barre, who su cessis le s as erned

governed France, her origin is not illustrious; but Nature has been lavish to her in charms. They are, however, by no means sufficiently powerful to retain the exclusive possession of her lover. The Prince frequently comes to Berlin to visit her incognito, without the King his uncle's knowledge; as she dares not, on any consideration, be seen at Potzdam. When on these secret expeditions, he always returns either during the night, or early on the ensuing morning.

The real character of the Prince of Prussia is probably as yet much concealed, and time alone can unfold it to the world. The superior genius of the King, the estrangement which subsists between them, and the degree of tyranny which is exercised by Frederic over his nephew, compel him to remain in the shade. Whenever he ascends the throne, Europe, as well as his subjects, will perhaps be astonished at the display of talents and qualities, which at present he

is not suspected to possels. Many leading points of his disposition and temper are, however, already well afcertained. In his manners, he is affable, communicative, and pleafant in fociety, convivial, cheerful, and agrecable, without unbecoming familiarity He is liberal to the greatest degree, and he has manifelted a warmth of adherence or attachment towards all who have fuffered for his fake, which does honor to the goodness of his heart. Various perfore, whom he has been supposed to diffinguish by his notice or friendship, liave on that account incurred the thyal displeafure, and have even been fent into distant parts of the Pruffian dominion. The Prince, from his narrow appointments, extends to them pecuniary relief. Nothing is mo e unquestionable than lu personal courage, and he is neither delicient in ambition, nor in love of clary Those who know him beft, have affored me that he will tread in the fleps of his predeceffor, and will have

no object nearer his heart, than to maintain and to augment the splendor of the Prussian Monarchy. They affert, that he will renounce pleasure and dissipation, for the cares of state, and the duties of a sovereign; but, suturity alone can prove the truth of the fallacy of these premature predictions.

It is certain, that notwithstanding the glory of the prefent Monarch, and the natural effect of so diffinguished a character, in exciting the national vanity of his fubjects; yet, no inconsiderable pair of them look forward, with anxiety and impatience, to the period of his life. Independently of the love of novelty and change inherent in the nature of man, the Prussians have reasons peculial to themselves for desiring a new mafter. Frederic, declining in years and in health, fevere, economical, vigilant, and difficult to deceive, may excite respect, but awakens no fentiment of affection. Averse to pleasure, gallantry, or expence, he is neither furrounded by courtiers, nor acceffible to flattery. The Prince, on the con-

trary, from natural disposition, is susceptible, amorous, liberal, and fond of fociety In him his fubjects anticipate a more indulgent mafter, less elevated and imposing, but, one whom they may love as well as admire. The Court, if that appellation can with propriety be given to the folitary retirement of Potzdam and "Sans Souci," will probably be transferred, in a greater or leffer degree, to Berlin, and the metropolis, now deferted by the Sovereign, will then refume its gaiety. Such are the expeditions formed of the Heir Apparent, and fuelt the pleasing anticipations of future felicity under his reign?

It is natural that I flould fay a few words relative to Prince Henry of Pruffia, a perfon feyredy lef diffinguished by his great endowments, than his elder brother the king. He is at this time near fifty two years of age, plain in his perfon, and deflitute of any external graces of figure Naturally filent, cold, and diffant in his runners, he can nevertheleft, y hen execution

fion demands, shake off his habitual referve, and become affable, communicative, and ingratiating. To fuperior abilities, he joins uncommon cultivation of mind; and like Frederic, he is no less a general than a statesman. During the whole course of the late war, the King always committed to his charge the most arduous undertakings, in which confummate prudence or military skill were required. With inferior and illdisciplined troops, he not only sustained, but repelled more than once, the Austrian and Saxon attacks. At the battle of Prague, he displayed the greatest intrepidity. At that of Freyberg, he manifested talents for war, which rank him among the first commanders of the age. To the superiority of his views and dispositions, was principally due the victory which he there obtained, and of which I have already spoken elsewhere. His military talents are said to be the reverse of the King's. Frederic, enterprizing in his temper, is formed for bold and offenfive meafures. Prince Henry,

Henry, more eautious, is calculated for defensive war

It is not only in the field that his abilities have been actively and beneficially employed, for the support of the Prussian Crown and Monarchy he has furmounted obstacles in the cabinet equally difficult. To him the King committed the two delicate negociations with Catharine the Second, which changed the face of Europe, eventually produced the partition of Poland, and cemented on lafting grounds, the friendflip between the Courts of Petersburgh and Berlin In the two vilits which he made to the Empress for that purpose, when he acted at once as minister of state and 28 ambaffador, he more than answered every expediation, and effected all the leading points introfted to his eare. Such an union of talents is almost unexampled in two Princes to nearly allied. There are not wanting persons here, who esteem him topenor in capacia to the King ; but the Cers 1 9

elevation of a throne is more calculated for its display, than a private station.

In many particulars of their life and difposition, even in their very defects, the simi-· larity between the two brothers is striking. Like Frederic, Prince Henry is destitute of male or female iffue. Like him too, the Prince is not of an amorous complexion, nor happy in his domestic connexions. Both pass a great portion of their lives in retreat, little feen except by the persons who compose their household, and conftitute their ordinary fociety. The Prince was married in 1752, to Wilhelmina, daughter of 'Maximilian, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; but they neither eat, speak, meet, nor cohabit together. She is, nevertheless, not only an amiable and pleasing woman, but possessed of a superior understanding. It certainly is not in the Royal Family of Prussia, that examples of conjugal union or felicity can at present be easily found. Such is the alienation which subfists between Prince Henry and his wife,

that he has always, when at Berlin, a feptarate table, but, he refides during the fat greater part of the year, at his palace of Rheinfberg, near the borders of the Dutchy of Mecklenberg Strelitz. It is there that he is to be feen and fludred, not in the capital, where he rarely remains more than three months, from January till April Though little confulted or employed by Frederic at prefent, no one doubts that if circumflances of danger or difficulty should artie, his abilities would apain be called into active exection

Of the King's four fifters, only one, the Princels Amelia, youngest of Frederic William's numerous family, has remained unmarried. She occupies a splendid palice in one of the best streets of the metropolis, and Irederic, who regards her with great assection, usually breakfasts with her whenever he occasionally visits Berlin. Having been elected Abbests of Quedlinbourg in 1751, the income arising from that ecclessialised per rment enables her to runntain

an establishment suitable to her birth. Her endowments of mind are said to be extraordinary; but her health and constitution are altogether broken by disease, though she is scarcely sifty-sour years of age. Such are her insirmities, that she has entirely lost an eye, and the use of one arm; in consequence of which she is seldom seen in public, and never appears at Court.

With Prince Ferdinand of Prussia, Iash of the Royal line, I shall conclude this letter. Although he may not have the fame personal claims to immortality with his two elder brothers, in personal courage he may justly emulate them. During the late war he ferved in the Pruffian forces, and he has the rank of General. It is not, however, to him that Frederic will probably ever intrust, in a moment of danger, the material interests of the family of Brandenburgh. Prince Ferdinand has two fons by his prefent wife; fo that, notwithstanding the sterility of the Queen and of the Princess Henry, the Crown, we may

reasonably conjecture, will not want males to inherit it in our time. Those who believe that genius is transmitted by descent, will perhaps regret that neither the King nor Prince Henry are likely to leave behind them any posterity. But, however greatly their abilities may have conduced to elevate the Prussian Monarchy to its present state, we may securely conside its suture preservation, to the valour, judgment, and probity of its collateral heirs.

LETTER VII.

Potzdám.—" Sans Souci."—The new Palace.— Reflections on Potzdam, and on the genius of the Prussian government.

Leipsic, November 9, 1777.

ON the fifth of this month I left Berlin. after a stay of about feven weeks, and arrived at Potzdam the fame evening. It is difficult to imagine a more sterile tract of country, than that which separates the two cities. The whole is an expanse of fand, exhibiting fcarcely any marks of cultivation, thinly peopled, dreary, and refembling a wilderness, rather than the vicinity of a great metropolis. Groves of melancholy fir diverlify, without enlivening the prospect; and few marks of agriculture or of opulence are feen. This appearance is, no doubt, to be chiefly attributed to the ungrateful nature of the foil; but fomething must.

must, in my judgment, be allowed for the genius of the government, which is more directed to political aggrandizement, than to the felicity of the people

If Berlin is the capital of the Prussian Monarchy, Potzdam may be properly esteemed the ordinary residence of the Sovereign, fince the death of Frederic the First, more than fixty years ago The late King, his fon, preferred it to the metropolis, and the present King passes there the far greater part of the year Every fquare and every street display the characteristic marks of his genius. I consider it more in the light of a military station, or as the head quarters of an army in cantonment, than as a city in the common acceptation of the term Like Berlin, it is regular, modern, and confiructed with symmetry Some of the gates are of Athenian tafte and elegance, exhibiting models of architecture in various forms The Royal Palace is a princely edifice, in front of which extends the parade, where Frederic, unless prevented

by indisposition, is every morning to be found, reviewing his guards. I saw him gallop along the line, and give the word of command in person, with all the fire and animation of a young man. Yet he is now more than fixty-five years of age; a period of life, long before which the great Condé, as well as Marlborough, ceafed to appear in the field; and after which, scarcely any of the most illustrious Generals of the last or present century, have ventured to assume the command of armies. If Prince Eugene and Marshal Villars form exceptions to the 1emark, it must be admitted that they did not add to their laurels, by their concluding campaigns. The King of Pruffia, notwithstanding his bodily infirmities, preserves the freshness, and even much of the activity of his youth. In case of a rupture with Austria or Russia, no man doubts that he would lead his troops in person against the enemy. He may perhaps be less enterprizing than formerly; but neither the energy nor vigor of his faculties VOL. I. S

faculties feem to have suffered any dimi-

Many causes, physical as well as moral, conduce to render Potzdam gloomy and cheerless The position is in itself destitute of natural gasety or beauty A fandy, barren foil, on which only the fir loves to run up or to thrive, is an inherent and irremediable defect. It is even adverse to the genius of architecture for so loose is the ground, that it appears to be incapable of long fustaining the incumbent weight i of any very large or heavy structure a deformity visible in various parts of the city, where the buildings have funk at the foundation Yet I do not recolled to have beard that at Palmyra, which stands in the midst of the sands of Arabia, any of the temples or monuments, though of remote antiquity, lean from the perpendicular, or have fuffered from the same cause. Is it that Frederic, though he loves to build, confults principally his own gratification, or vanity, regardlels of posterity? It cer tainly

tainly was not thus, that Pericles embellished Athens; or that Agrippa and Adrian constructed the edifices intended to transmit their memories to distant times. Yet in taste and the protection of all the fine arts, no less than in military same, the King has ever been emulous to rival the greatest names of Greece or Rome.

Scarcely above a quarter of a mile from Potzdam, on a pleasing eminence, commanding a view of the city, the river Havel, and the adjacent country, stands the little palace of "Sans Souci." celebrity, though not in magnitude or fplendor, it may vie with Versailles, with the Escurial, or the Vatican, the most expensive fabrics of modern vanity and grandeur. The building is far from magnificent, confisting only of a long range of apartments on the ground, constructed by Frederic, not long after his accession to the Crown. It was there, in the early part of the present reign, that Voltaire, Maupertuis, Bielfield, Algarotti, Manstein, D'Ar-

460 MEMOIRS OF THE gens, Koning, and so many other extraor dmary men, were accustomed frequently to hold their meetings, and to discuss th most interesting questions of science or o philosophy, in company with the King That period of time terminated with th memorable war which began in 1756, whe occupations of a more urgent and impe rious nature broke up their fociety Dur ing near feven years he neither beheld hi capital, nor "Sans Souci," which were both more than once in possession of the Auf

trians or the Ruffians. They nevertheles spared, and protected it from outrage Except Voltaire, Frederic is now the fold furywor of that great knot, and here he passes in a retirement, partly Epicurean

ablent at the reviews in Silelia, or on the At 'Sans Souci," he affects to divest himself of the cares and fatigues attached to Royalty, to unbend his mind from State affairs, and to live for fociety,

friendflup,

partly philosophic, the whole of the Summer and Autumn, when he is no friendship, and knowledge. No visitor of whatever rank intrudes, unasked, on the privacy of his retreat: but the Hereditary Prince of Brunswic, as well as his brother Prince Frederic, each, have apartments in the palace; and when there, they constantly dine at the royal table.

The central chamber of "Sans Souci," which is the eating room, is fmall, but beautiful; the figure oval; and architecture, as well as sculpture, have united towards its decoration. Italy and Egypt furnished the marble with which the floor is inlaid: and the Cointhian pillars that support the roof, were dug out of the quarries of Carrara. Two statues of exquisite workmanship, stand in niches on either side the door; and in all the furniture, no less than in the ornaments, are displayed luxury and taste. In order to render it habitable, a warmer and more genial climate is requisite. On the shore of Baiæ or of Sorrento, fuch a retreat would be fupremely delightful; but here, during ten months of the

the year, we shiver while we admire. In fummer the King constantly dines there, and adjoining it are three chambers, one within the other, peculiarly appropriated to his own use.

The first, which is a drawing-room of very moderate dimensions, but elegant and adorned with a few paintings, unlike the generality of German rooms, has a chimney Frederic, who prefers comfort to grandeur, has discovered that nothing can compensate for the cheerful and vivifying influence of a fire. The body may indeed be completely warmed by the equal diffusion of heat from a stove, but the mind, the temper, and the fancy, receive animation as well as heat, from the fight of a blazing hearth The King is too well read in Horace and in Tibullus, not to feel how claffical a warmth is bestowed by the " ligna fuper foco ' It is one of the many proofs that might be adduced, how fuperior he is, in little, as well as in greater things, to the generality of German Princes,

Princes, who never fee a fire, and are fatisfied with feeling its operation. Near the chimney was placed a fofa, very dirty, and much worn by the King's boots. Here he writes, reads, composes, and dispatches business.

Next to it is the music-room; an amusement of which Frederic, at every period of his life, has been fond. The flute was, for a long time, his favorite instrument; but he has, not without reluctance, been obliged to renounce this elegant gratification, on account of the weakness of his lungs; and he now performs on the harpfichord. A very fine one flood in the apartment; and on a large marble table, tumbled together in confusion, lay Sonatas, petrefactions, and a variety of curiofities, mineral, metallic, and liferary. Only one painting found place; a portrait of the Emperor Joseph the Second, lately fent from Vienna. He doubtless retains it there, as William the Third would have preserved that of Louis the Fourteenth, or as Alexander would have done that of Darius. To the Court of Vienna, Frederic looks with natural and unceasing solicitude. He is neither lulled into security by treaties, nor deceived by protestations. Conscious that the Austrian Cabinet will seize the first occasion of regaining Silesia, and of humbling the samily of Brandenburgh, he keeps his antagonist constantly before his eyes.

In the third and innerthoft chamber, his Majesty fleeps but, on first entering it, the precise place is not easily discoverable; a large receis, gulded and defigned for a bed of state, remaining unoccupied Behind a fereen, in one corner of the room, on a little camp bed, or rather couch, scarcely three feet wide, he constantly reposes The whole furniture, as well as the fercen itself, are of pale blue fatin, and at the foot is an alarum clock. Accustomed to a military life, and inured to hardships, he prefers this bed to one of a larger fize In the gardens, almost close to the palace, is the gallery of paintings that

that he has constructed: the walls, as well as the sloor of which, are entirely incrusted with marble. Though the collection can neither compare in magnitude, with that of Dresden, or of Dusseldors, it contains many valuable pieces, Italian and Flemish. He usually passes an hour or more there almost every day, when not prevented by more important occupations. Vanderweiss and Rubens are his favorite masters

I drove about a mile through the gardens of "Sans Souci," to the new palace; a magnificent structure erected by the King since the conclusion of the peace of Hubertsburg in 1763, and only sinished a few years ago. The front is grand, and the style noble, but capricious and singular; differing in some points from the commonly established rules of architecture. After contemplating its vast extent, its superb furniture, its numerous apartments, capable of lodging the whole Royal Family, together with their attendants; we only

lament that it stands in a fandy plain, destitute of cheerfulness or beauty It is indeed, difficult to affign a reason why a Prince so economical, and so much an enemy to useless pomp, should construct a fecond Verfailles among the fands of Brandenburgh Was it not done, in order to convince all Europe, that the long, ruinous and expensive war which he sustained, has neither impoverished him, nor exhausted his finances? Except during the Great Duke of Russia's visit to him last year, he has fearcely ever lodged in it a fingle night, and perhaps he will never inhabit it more. Content with having reared fo fuperb an edifice, he leaves it to be occupied by his Incoeffore

Notwithstanding these palaces and gardens, adorned by art, whose effect is encreased by the external beauty and regularity of Potzdam, the mind wants something on which to repose After the first emotions of curiosity and admiration have subsided, we look round for comfort, plenty,

and felicity. But, banished by the hand of military feverity, they are not any where to be found. No festive peasants are seen along the fides of the melancholy Havel, employed in the occupations or recreations of a country life It feems to me that Homer might have written his "Iliad," or Voltaire his "Henriade," at Potzdam: but, Virgil could never have composed his "Georgics," nor Theocritus, his "Idylliums," under the shade of Frederic's laurels. No rural or pastoial images present themselves to the imagination. Guards and Hussars constitute half the inhabitants; and even they feem rather detained by force, than resident from inclination, loyalty, or adherence. While I remained there, I thought perpetually of what Cicero faid to Marcellus; "Wherever you are, recollect that you are " equally within the power of the con-" queror." The Prussian Monarchy itself fometimes reminds me of a vast prison, in the gloomy centre of which appears the great keeper, occupied in the care of

his captives. The air, which I am now breathing, feems lighter than in Brandenburgh, the human face more cheerful, the animal man more happy, and the afpect of nature itself more grateful I quitted the dominions of Frederic, penetrated with admiration of his talents, his victories, and his achievements but, with feotiments fuch as we experience on leaving a magnificeot castle, surrouoded with moats and battlemeots, where emblems of restraint coounually force themselves oo the eye, or the imagination. After my departure from Potzdam, I reached the Saxon frontiers in a few hours, for the distance is very inconsiderable. Not only the foil becomes fertile, but the cultivation is better, and an air of plenty, mixed with content, is visible in every couotenance, on entering the territories of Saxony It is impossible to express how pleasing is the effect of this chaoge, on the mind.

LETTER VIII.

Position of Dresden, local and political—
Conduct of the King of Prussia, towards the
Saxons, in the last war.—The Court.—
Change, since the Death of Augustus the
Third.—Saxon Women.—Prince Charles of
Saxony.—Story of the Apparition of the Chevaluer de Saxe, raised by Schrepfer.—Reflections on it.—Death of Schrepfer.

DRESDEN, November 23, 1777.

IT is difficult to imagine a greater tranfition, than from the Prussian, to the
Saxon dominions; or a contrast more
striking, than is presented by Berlin and
Dresden. I am charmed with this city;
with its environs, with its society, and
with its general aspect. The sandy plains
of Brandenburgh are here exchanged for
a rich, fincly undulated, and populous
country, covered with marks of opulence, industry, and freedom. Instead of

the melancholy and deferted magnificence of Berlin, we find a smaller capital, less regular in its construction, but cheerful, elegant, and in a fituation the most picturesque. It retains indeed, in many parts, the frightful velliges of bombardments, conflagrations, and ravages, principally inflicted by Frederic, during the course of the late war Never, perhaps, was any fituation, politically confidered, more unfortunate All the local or physical advantages which the Saxon capital enjoys, are dearly purchased by its exposed position. Placed between two great rival powers, who are perpetually contending for superiority, the Elector is under a necessity on every rupture, of joining one or the other If, as in the late war, he allies with Austria, his dominions, nay his capital and his palaces, are occupied, burnt, and demolished by the Prus-Augustus the Third, King of Poland, grandfather to the prefent Elector, experienced this truth in its full extent. Driven

Driven from Dresden, he passed most of the concluding years of his reign, in a fort of inglorious exile from his paternal dominions, at Warsaw, among his elective subjects, the Poles. Does he take part against the Court of Vienna? He is, if possible, exposed to greater calamities. The Bohemian frontiers are searcely sour leagues distant; and a body of Croats, or Pandouis, secretly detached by the enemy, may carry off the Elector himself, if he venture to take the diversion of hunting at Moritzburg, or at Pilnitz, two of his palaces in the vicinity of Dresden.

Yet, under all these disadvantages, in the short time which has elapsed since the conclusion of the late peace, such are the inherent superiorities of the soil of Saxony, such the industry of its inhabitants, and such the wisdom, economy, and benignity of the present Government, that, except in Dresden itself, I see sew marks of misfortune. Frederic's Generals, from necessity more than inclination, were reduced

to burn the suburbs in 1758, but he di rected his bombs against the finest public edifices, during the fiege in 1760 Ani mated by personal resentment towards Count Bruhl, first minister and favorite of Augustus the Third, to whose influence and counfels he attributed the hostile part tal en by his master, the King descended to manifest his indignation against that nobleman, in a manner unworthy of fo great a Prince. He not only destroyed Count Bruhl's palaces, but even caused, it is faid, the pavilions and statues in his gardens, to be mutilated or defaced a state in which many of them still remain at this hour Such a revenge, if true, refembles more the impotent fury of Cambyfes, or of Caracalla, than the dignified refentment which should characterize a Sovereign, by whom the arts have been

always cherished. His enemies by no means retaliated with equal severity on Berlin, or on Potzdam, of both which, or a short time, they were repeatedly masters,

masters; and which, though they plundered and ranfomed, they neither defaced, nor demolished. During the winter of 1756, when Frederic occupied Drefden, he was accustomed to pass much of his leifure in the celebrated gallery of paintings constructed by Augustus the Third. It is by far the finest collection of that nature, in the north of Europe, and does honor to the taste as well as magnificence, of the late King of Poland. I confess however, that I am less struck with the "Notté" of Corregio, opposite to which Frederic used to cause his chair to be placed, than with many other pieces in the gallery.

Of the Saxon Court, though I have been presented to the Elector, I am incompetent to speak with information, from so short a residence. A glance suffices, nevertheless, to shew that it scarcely retains any traces of the splender, which characterized it under the reigns of Augustus the Second and Third. Those Princes, in addition to their hereditary possessions, were by election Kings of Poland; and

Drefden, from the beginning of the prefent century, down to the year 1756, might vie with Paris itself in the arts of luxury But, the accumulated calamities of war, under which Saxony groaned during more than fix years, nearly extinguished industry, and impoverished every class of the people. The reigning Elector, economical, laborious, and neither attached to pleasure, nor to exhibitions of pomp, wifely repreffes every tendency to expence. Occupied mentonoully in recovering his dominions from the ravages of Frederic, no less than from the effect of the profusion of his predecessors, he gives no part of his revenues to miftreffes, to dancers, to artifts, or to public performers in any line.

When I recollect the descriptions lest us of Dresden under Augustus the Second, by Lady Wortley Montagu, by Pollnitz, and by many other writers, I am tempted to think that I read of some other place. Eucampinents, shews, and diversions, perpetually succeeding, to which strangers eagerly crowded from all the kingdoms of Europe,

Europe, rendered it at once the most amusing and splendid Court in Germany. That Prince, whose bodily strength equalled all that fable attributes to Ajax or to Theseus, was formed to excel in manly exercises of every kind. Pleasure, varied in a thousand forms, feemed to constitute the only occupation of his reign. Banquets, or rather Bacchanalian Orgies, fuch as the Regent Duke of Orleans, nearly at the same time, was accustomed to celebrate in the "Palais Royal," were continually held by Augustus. The most beautiful women of Poland and of Germany, allured by his liberality and munificence, strove for the transitory possession of his affections. It is in vain that you would now feek for beauty in the Saxon drawing-room. Except the Countess Loss, I have not seen a single woman of condition here, who has any pretensions to be called handsome. Even Madame de Loss, if critically examined, may rather be denominated elegant and pleafing, than superior in personal charms. If however, the upper ranks can furnish so

few models for the painter, it by no means follows, that the fex has degeocrated within the last sisty years, in Saxony Among the middle orders, and among the peasants, the most charming sigures are foond, far superior, in my opinion, to those ordinarily seen in other parts of the German Empire I have often been inclined to imagine, though it is perhaps ideal, that there is in the air, elimate, and sky of Dresden and its enviroos, something more favourable to beauty, than in Hanover, Brandenburgh, or Bavaria

Among the Princes of the Electoral family to whom I have been presented, Prince Charles, uncle to the reigning Elector, claims particular notice. He is here commonly denominated Duke of Courlood, the States of that Dutchy having ehosen him for their Sovereign, by the influence and protection of Elizabeth, late Empress of Russia, as his uncle, the samous Marshal Saxe, had been, at an earlier period of the present century. With that Princess reign expired his transitory clevation, and

the exiled Duke Biren, recalled by Peter the Third from Siberia, refumed his fufpended rights. Prince Charles of Saxony is not only elegant in his person and manners; but, highly amiable and accomplished. He and the Princess his wife, who was a Polish lady of the family of Crasinsky, inhabit the palace here in Dresden, which belonged to the late Chevalier de Saxe his uncle, one of the many natural sons of Augustus the Second.

fented to Prince Charles three days fince, was performed the memorable scene of raising the apparition of the Chevalier de Saxe. Never, perhaps, was a more impudent, or a more successful experiment tried upon human weakness and credulity. As it happened only about four years ago, and as many persons of the first rank and consideration in this country were present, the principal circumstances attending it, are well known and remembered. But, the ridicule which has attached to it, and the marked disapprobation expressed by the

Elector towards any repetition of fuch experiments, render all those who witnessed it extremely thy of relating the transaction. It was not without difficulty, after repeated folicitation, that I obtained from one of the gentlemen who affilted at it, the recital which I am about to make. He is a man of fenfe, courage, and intelligence suppress his name, but, you may form from it fome estimate of the human mind in this part of Europe, which in many respects, is certainly more open to superflitious Impressions, than with us. The Germans, almost universally, even those of the foundest and most cultivated understandings, believe in the existence of famlhar fpints, in whose train follow witches, ghofts, and the whole family of invisible agents. If however, we incline to confider fuch weakness with pity or contempt, we should recolled, that similar proofs of human infirmity have been given by turns, in every European capital. The miracles, performed in the church yard of St Medard, at Paris, under Louis the Tifteenth's reign,

reign, which were only terminated by the royal interpolition, are not yet forgotten. Scarcely fifteen years, I believe, are elapsed, fince London had its "Chevalier de Saxe," in the memorable Cock-Lane ghost.

The man who here exhibited to extraordinary a proof of his art; for such it must, in every case, be esteemed; was a person of the name of Schrepfer, who originally resided at Leipsic, of which city he was a native, and where he kept a coffee-house. But, his busihess not producing him either as much profit, or as much distinction as he aspired to possess, he pretended to study magic, and to have acquired many fecrets connected with that imaginary science. He boldly afferted that he had intercourse with, and a control over spirits, whom he could fummon, command, and cause to disappear, if not altogether at his pleasure, yet by the force of his invocations. These agents he had the ingenuity and effrontery to divide into three classes, the friendly, the evil, and the neutral; all of whom he

knew how to distinguish at their approach, or on their appearance, by the noises which preceded and attended them. Whenever he affected to exert his magical powers, he always began by calling to his affishance the benevolent spirits, in order, as he said, to defend him against the attacks of the malignant ones. Pretensions so extraordinary, sustained by some exhibitions which impressed the spectators with assonishment, soon procured him no little reputation

Sehrepfer, about this time, while he still resided at Leipsie, had given offence to Prince Charles of Saxony, by expressions relative to him, of an unbecoming or infolent nature. The Prince irritated at such conduct, ordered an officer belonging to his household to repair to Leipsie, and there to inflict on Schrepfer, in his name, personal chastifement. His orders were exactly executed but Schrepfer, though he made no other refistance, running into a corner of the room, threw himfelf on his knees, and loudly invoked his invisible allies to come to his affistance. Their visible appearance

pearance or interpolition were however unnecessary, in order to rescue him from violence: the officer, it is afferted, having been so much alarmed at the invocation and its possible consequences, as to quit the chamber with precipitation.

A circumstance of such notoriety, as well as so degrading in itself to Schrepfer, induced him to leave Leipsic. After an abfence of some time, he appeared at Dresden, where he assumed a fictitious name, and announced that he was a colonel in the fervice of France. In that quality he even made an attempt to be prefented to the Elector; but Monfieur de Marbois, who acted as Chargé d'Affaires in the absence of the French envoy, refused to carry him to Court. His real name foon became known; and his pretences to skill in magic attracting many followers, his reputation speedily reached Prince Charles. It was accompanied with fuch extraordinary accounts of Schrepfer's powers, as to induce that Prince to make every exertion for obliterating the recollection of the indignity lately offered him.

As a step towards it, he did not hesitate to go in person to the "Hotel de Pologne," an inn where Schrepfer lodged, and in presence of various wilnesses, to ask his pardon for the blows given him, as well as to offer every amends that the nature of the assertion admitted. Schrepfer, slattered by such a condescension, having accepted the apologies, the Prince then requested to see some proofs of his supernatural art. It is pretended that he exhibited many, all of which only tended to augment the Prince's admiration, and to summate his curiosity for surther specimens.

But, the most difficult operation of magic in all ages, has been to raise departed spirits from the tomb, a prodigy which Schrepfer made no secret of his ability to perform Prince Charles having earnestly, as well as repeatedly belought it; after many resulas, real or affected, obtained at length a reluctant promise to present before his eyes an apparition, for Schrepfer artisuly professed the greatest repugnance and disinchination to the act, as being persons to himself, and attended

trended with various circumstances of horfor. It only remained therefore, to six on
the spirit to be summoned. After long
consideration the Chevalier de Saxe was
named, and Schrepfer undertook to produce
his ghost before a select company. The
place chosen for the experiment, was Prince
Charles's Palace in Dresden. But, as it
was well known that the Elector having
the misfortune to be neither credulous, nor
inclined to permit such exhibitions in his
capital, might disapprove and prohibit it,
the strictest secrecy was observed previous
to the affair.

The Chevalier de Saxe, third in order of birth, among the natural fons of Augustus the Second, King of Poland, was only half brother to the famous Marsha! Saxe, as they were by different mothers. In right of his, who was a Princess Lubomirska, of a very illustrious Polish family, the Chevalier inherited considerable property in that country, as well as in Saxony. He resided principally in Dresden, and died only a few

a few years ago, at his palace in this city, which his nephew Prince Charles, who was his principal heir, occupied after his decease In addition to his maternal estates, the Chevalier possessed a vast income from his military and other appointments in the Electoral fervice, and as he left no iffue, he was supposed to have amalfed great fums. Reports had been circulated, that money was concealed in the palace, but no one pretended to afcertain the precise place where it was deposited. If his spirit could be compelled to appear, that interesting fecret might be extorted from him. Thus curiofity combining with avance, or at leaft with the hope of discovering a confiderable treasure, prompted Prince Charles to name his uncle, as the object of the experiment

On the appointed night, for Schrepfer naturally preferred darkness, as not only more private in itself, but better calculated for the effect of incantations, the company affembled. They were nineteen in number, of whom I personally know several,

feveral, who are persons of consideration, character, and respectability. When they were met in the great gallery of the palace, the first object of all present was to secure the windows and doors, in order equally to prevent intrusion or deception. As far as precaution could effect it, they did fo, and were fatisfied that nothing except violence could procure access or entrance. Schrepfer then acquainted them, that the act which he was about to perform, would demand all their firmness; and advised them to fortify their nerves by partaking of a bowl of punch, which was placed upon the table. Several of them, (indeed, as I believe, all except one or two,) thinking the exhortation judicious, very readily followed it; but, the gentleman from whom I received these particulars, declined to profit by the advice. I am come here," faid he to Schrepfer, " to be present at raising an apparition. " Either I will fee all, or nothing. My

Another

[&]quot; resolution is taken, and no inducement can

[&]quot; make me put any thing within my lips."

Another of the company, who preferved his presence of mind, placed himself elose to the principal door, in order to watch if any one attempted to open or force it These preparatory steps being taken, the great work began with the utmost solemnity

Schrepfer commenced it, by retinog into a corner of the gallery, where kneeling down, with many mysterious ceremonies he invoked the fpirits to appear, or rather to come to lus aid, for it is allowed that nooe were ever visible A very considerable time clapfed before they obeyed; during which interval, he laboured apparently under great agitation of body and miod, being covered with a violent fweat, and almost in convultions, like the Pythoness of antiquity At length, a loud elatter was heard at all the windows on the outlide, which was foon followed by another noise, refembling more the effect produced by a number of wet fingers drawn over the edge of glaffes, than any thing elfe to which it could 12

could well be compared. This found announced, as he faid, the arrival of his good or protecting spirits, and seemed to encourage him to proceed. A short time afterwards a yelling was heard, of a sightful and unusual nature, which came, he declared, from the malignant spirits, whose presence, as it seems, was necessary and indispensable to the completion of the catastrophe.

The company were now, at least the greater part, electrified with amazement, or petrified with horror; and of courfe fully prepared for every object which could be presented to them. Schrepfer continuing his invocations, the door fuddenly opened with violence, and fomething that refembled a black ball or globe, rolled into the It was invested with smoke or cloud, in the midst of which appeared to be a human face, like the countenance of the Chevalier de Saxe; much in the same way, it would feem, that Corregio or Hannibal Carrache have represented Jupiter appearing to Semelé. From this form issued a loud

loud and angry voice, which exclaimed in German, "Carl, was wolte du mit mich?' "Charles, what wouldst thou with me?" "Why dost thou disturb me?"

Language, as may be supposed, can ill deferibe the conflernation produced among the spectators at such a sight. Either firmly perfuaded that the appearance which they beheld, was fpiritual and intangible, or deprived of resolution to approach and attempt to feize it, they appear to have made no effort to fatisfy themselves of its incorporeal nature. The Prince, whose impious curiofity had fummoned his uncle's ghost, and to whom, as the person principally responsible, the spectre addressed at left, far from manifelling coolness, or attempting reply, betrayed the strongest marks of horror and contrition Throwing himfelf on his I nees, he called on God for mercy, while others of the terrified party earneftly befought the magician to give the only remaining proof of his art for which they now were anxious, by difmilling the apparition.

But Schrepfer, though apparently willing, found, or pretended to find, this effort beyond his power. However incredible, abfurd, or fidiculous it may be thought, the persons who witnessed the scene, protest that near an hour clapfed, before, by the force of his invocations, the spectre could be compelled to disappear. Nay, when at length Schrepfer had succeeded in dismissing it; at the moment that the company began to refume a degree of serenity, the door, which had been closed, burst open again, and the fame hidcous form presented itself anew to their eyes. The most resolute and collected among them, were not proof to its fecond appearance, and a fcene of universal dismay ensued. Schrepfer, however, by reiterated exorcisms or exertions, finally dismissed the apparition. The terrisled fpectators foon dispersed, overcome with amazement, and fully fatisfied, as they well might be, of Schrepfer's supernatural powers.

Having thus related as seriously and circumstantially as I am able, the principal to vol. 1. vol. 1. vol. 1.

facts relative to the affair in question, it is natural to ask my own opinion of the flory, and to demand whether I can explain or account for it in any rational manner To fuch inquiries I must frankly reply, that I can neither give any fatisfactory folution of it, nor have I heard any attempted, except the obvious one of human credulity and terror, operated upon by imposture and deception. But, the manner in which fo wonderful an illusion was produced, I am, in common with every person here, at a loss to understand I believe, no one has yet clearly explained how the hquefaction of St Januarius's blood 19 performed, though, out of Naples, I imagine few perfons attribute it to miraculous or supernatural interpolition. We know from experience, how prodigious are the deceptions practifed in and upon optics Nineteen men, met together for the avowed purpose of feeing an apparition, and believing that it is in human power to render a departed foirit visible, are already half subdued to any thing, however groß Night, darknefe,

and the imposing solemnity of magic invocations, bereave the strongest minds of their self-possession. A bold and artful impostor might then trample on their Teason, and present to their eyes some hideous figure properly accoutred for the occasion. It must, however, always excite fome aftonishment and more regret, that among near twenty persons, not one should have endeavoured to lay hands on the fpectre. Its fecond appearance is likewife a circumstance very difficult to account for, as it was unnecessary in order to produce conviction, which had been fully effected. That it was a deception, no man of found understanding will doubt; but how it was managed or produced, the persons who were duped, have not yet discovered. They are all, or nearly all, still alive in this country, and they by no means boast of their adventure, or derive from it any fort of vanity. On the contrary, independent of the ridicule, they all feel and express the utmost repugnance to relating, or even recollecting

a feene, which has impressed on their imagination so much horror. Their friends dread and deprecate a renewal of the images then presented to those who were present, and a lady earnessly besought of me, not to press her husband on a subject, of which he could never think or converse without passing a sleepless night. We must be content therefore to resolve it into German credulity or superstition, and congratulate ourselves on our superiority to such puerile terrors.

The story no sooner spread through Dresslen, than the Elector expressed his disapprobation of such scenes, and his peremptory injunctions not to repeat them Schrepfer soon retired to his native city, I cipsic, where his same accompanied him, and drew after him a crowd of disciples or votaties. To them he continued to give, as is considently afferted here, numerou and assonshing proofs of his supernatural power, some of which I have heard related, but after the specimen that I have detailed.

detailed, all others would be at once tedious and furerfluous. Schrepfer did not long enjoy his celebrity, and his death is not the real cuticordinary part of his history. Three gentlemen, whom he had in some measure initiated into his mysteries; for he professed to instruct in the science of magic; were promifed by him an exhibition more wonderful than any at which they had yet affisted. For this purpose they attended him into the wood of Rosendaal, which is at a fmall distance without the gates of Leipsic. It was in fummer, before the fun rofe, between three and four v'clock in the moining. When they came to a certain part of the grove, he defired them to flay a little, while he went on one fide, to make the requifite invocations. After waiting a few minutes, they heard the report of a pistol. Running to the spot, they found that he had shot himself, and was already without sense. He foon afterwards expired. All those who believe him to have had intercourse with evil spirits, assim that he was toimented

mented by them perpetually, which rendering his life miserable, induced him to have recourse to a pistol. I imagine however, you will think with Horace, that it is not necessary to call in supernatural interference, in order to account for the violent end of such a man. He has left behind him many profelytes, but, I believe, no one who pretends to equal knowledge of his feerets.

It is probable that my next letter will be from Prague, or from Vienna

LETTER IX.

Journey from Drefden, through Prague, to Vienna.

—State of that Capital, and of the Imperial
Court, at the close of the year 1777.

VIINA, December 20, 1777.

THREE weeks are nearly elapsed since I arrived in this city; but, before I enter on any thing connected with it, let me mention briefly fome particulars of my journey through Bohemia. I left Drefden with regret, on the 24th of November, at midnight, in the midst of a heavy fnow, and found myself at day-break, near the frontiers of Saxony. At a miferable village among the mountains, called Peterfwalda, I entered the Austrian dominions, but fuch was the feverity of the weather, and the depth of the fnows, that it was with difficulty the carriage could proceed, or be prevented from overfetting. The road lay through defiles for feveral leagues, bounded by precipices to the left, that overhang the river Elbe, and of which I could give you a description, if it had not been already much better done many years ago, by Lady Wortley Montagu, when she travelled the same road. I drove it, as she did, by night, and neither the danger nor the difficulties are diminished since her time. Passing through Lowositz, samous for the battle fought there in 1736, I got to Prague in about thirty-eight hours after leaving Dresden

My flay was much too short to allow me, if I had the inclination, to give you any accurate description of Prague. The situation is wild and romantic, the city large, but not cheerful, except in those parts that he on the banks of the river Moldaw, by which it is intersected. Prague is, in fact, only the deserted capital of a dependant kingaom, lost among the numerous and widely scattered provinces of the House of Austria. Its possession has been disputed in almost every age, and the ground out

ail sides, like that, of Troy in antiquity, as marked out by battles, which render it classic in the history of Germany. But, they have not the same celebrity; carent quia vate sacro. On my journey through Bohemia, Moravia, and Upper Austria, I only stopped to change horses, and arrived in this city on the 30th of November.

Two days ago I was prefented by Sir Robert Keith, to the Empress Queen, and afterwards to the Emperor Joseph. Maria Therefa received us in the deepest weeds, in a chamber hung with black velvet, on the third flory of the palace. She has neither worn any other dress, nor inhabited any other apartments, fince the decease of the late Emperor her husband, more than twelve years ago. Her person retains no traces of her former beauty; but her manners are benign, gracious, and obliging. Over the doors of the room, I remarked the portraits of her grandfather Leopold, and of his deliverer, John Sobieski, King of Poland. In compliance with the antient etiquette of the Imperial

Court,

Court, she is always alone, when she gives audience to foreign Ministers, as is likewise her son the Emperor

This capital, in common with Germany, enjoys at present the most complete ferenity, and all the pleasures of the winter . are already begun, among which those of the table feem not to be forgotten Prince Kaunitz, Prince Colloredo, and a number of the first Ministers or Nobility, do the honors of Vienna to strangers, with equal hospitality and magnificence. The Court 18 much enlivened by the presence of the Archduchess of Milan, and her husband the Archduke Ferdinand, who are lately arrived here from Lombardy, on a vifit to the Emprefs Queen Maria Therefa, finking in years, divided between her religious obfervances, and her civil duties, occupied alternately in business of state, and in exercises of devotion, hopes to pass the evening of her stormy reign in peace, furrounded by her numerous family She has lived to extinguish the long hereditary enmities between

between the Houses of Bourbon and Austria. Three Princesses, her daughters, the Queens of France and Naples, and the Archduchess of Parma, who scaled the reconciliation by their respective marriages, form the best guarantees for its stability. On the side of Prussia, there appears to be no immediate or obvious subject of apprehension. Russia, if not in close alliance with the cabinet of Vienna, at least is not hostile; and the Turks are here considered rather as objects of plunder or conquest, than as capable of exciting alarm.

The Emperor, on his part, is not less fully occupied than his mother; but business seems to be his principal pursuit, and gratification. Emulous of Frederic, he wears like him a uniform on all occasions, and manifests the warmest affection for his foldiery. Hunting is the only diversion in which he indulges, unless we account travelling among the number of his amusements; but even his travels are almost solely directed to objects of information. He has already accurately

accurately inspected the far greater part of his own dominions, he is recently returned from France, and I am told, that he prorects soon to visit England

Prince Kaunitz, first Minister of Maria Therefa during three and-twenty years, continues still to guide the councils of his mistress To him is due the ment of terminating the quarrels between the House of Auftria and France, as the measure was pecultarly his own Though - he appears to pais much of his time between his Manege, the fociety which meets every evening at his palace, and the diversion of hilliards. yet he finds leifure for directing all the complicated affairs of the Empress Queen, and possesses an almost unlimited authority Lake her, declined in years he nevertheless appears to be fresh and vigorous.

Prince Colloredo, as Vice Chancellor of the Empire, is the first Minister of Joseph the Second in his Imperial capacity, but he is supposed to enjoy far less of the private considence of his master, than Marshal Lacy Thear little of Laudolin, who occupies to distinguished la place in the esteem of Frei deric, and who performed which deniment fervices in the late war. Peace has reduced him to comparative infignificative in the personal affections of the Emples Queen, her daughter the Archduchess Christina is believed to have no rival. Her husband, Prince Albert of Saxony, is Governor of Hungary; but they do not the less reside in Vienna during the greater part of the winter. Among the foreign Ministers, the French Embassador alone seems to enjoy a marked confideration. The close connexion between this Court and that of Verfailles; added to the magnificence in which he lives, as representative of Louis the Sixteenth; conduce to give the Baron de Breteuil a vast superiority over every other member of the "Corps Diplomatique." It is no where more visible than in the drawingroom of Prince Kaunitz himself.

Such are the outlines of the Court and Cabinet of Vienna at the close of 1777,

field. We have not yet recovered the aftonishment into which this event has thrown us, and we are lost in speculations upon its possible consequences. Before I enter further on so important a subject, let me relate to you the principal circumstances which threaten to involve Germany, and perhaps Europe, in fresh calamities.

The late Elector of Bavaria, Maximilian Joseph, was the fon of that unfortunate Emperor, Charles the Seventh, who, after a fhort and miserable elevation to the Imperial dignity, faw thimfelf driven from his hereditary dominions; and foon afterwards expired at Munich, under the accumulated weight of misfortunes and discales It is he, whom Johnson, in his translation of the tenth Saure of Juvenal, has beautifully felected, as a confpicuous proof of modern pre-eminence in rank and in wretchedness. You probably recollect the description, which is one of the most animated ever drawn, and which the circumstances of the

the moment in which I am now writing, render peculiarly interesting:

- The bold Bavarian, in a luckless hour,
- "Tries the dread summit of Czesarean power;
- " With unexpected legions burfts away;
- * And fees defenceless realms accept his sway.
- " Short sway | Fair Austria spreads her mournful charms,
- The Queen, the Beauty, fets the world in arms."

It may indeed be accounted among the wonderful revolutions of the present age, that Maria Theresa should now retaliate precisely in the same manner, upon the death of the son, the injuries which she sustained from the sather. Already a very considerable portion of Bavaria has been seized on by her troops, and is incorporated with her dominions.

No event could have been more improbable, a few weeks fince, than the decease of the Elector of Bavaria; who was still in the vigor of his age, about fifty years old, and of a strong constitution. He had always entertained great apprehensions of the small-pox, which he never vol. 1.

had naturally caught, and which he had not, like Catharine the Second, the wifdom and magnanimity to anticipate by inoculation Every precaution was ineffectual for preferving him from the attacks of that fatal diftemper A young lady of quality. Madame de Riva, who happened to be on a visit at the Court of Munich, and who -lodged in the Electoral palace, was feized with the fmall-pox. The nature of her difease was carefully concealed from the Elector, but her grandfather having been with her at her bedfide, imprudently came immediately afterwards into the room where the Elector was engaged at billiards. He had hardly remained a few minutes there, when that Prince exclaimed. "Some person here has the small-pot, I feel it!" Infantly throwing down the mace which he had in his hand, he retired to his apartment, and foon fickened Though the symptoms, from the beginning, were very alarming, yet it is highly pro-_hable, that under judicious management he might

might have furmounted the disease. But the Bavarian physicians, who are not yet skilled in the modern treatment of the fmall-pox, adhered to the antient practice of warmth and the exclusion of fresh air. During some days before his decease, no hopes, of a favorable change were entertained; and the refult fufficiently proves that this Court was fully prepared for his dissolution. He lay in a deplorable condition for the last forty-eight hours, his head swelled to a prodigious size, and his features hardly recognizable, from the malignant nature of the diftemper. On the 30th of December, last Tuesday se'nnight, during the night, he expired; and Count Hartig, the Austrian Plenipotentiary at the Court of Bavaria, lost not an instant in dispatching a messenger to Prince Kaunitz, with the intelligence.

The Gourier alighted at the house of the first Minister, about half past six o'clock, on the evening of the 1st of January; which is a day of Gala, and the only one

308

now observed as fuch in the whole year All the nobility and persons of condition in Vienna, were then about to affemble in the great drawing-room of the palace. where the Empress Queen, the Emperor, and the Archducheffes, her daughters, were present: Maria Theresa sat down to play, while the Emperor, who never touches cards, stoods near her, engaged in conver-I was present at an inconsiderable distance from them. Prince Kauintz, havangtiperuled the dispatch from Munich, aequainting him with the Elector's death, immediately repaired to the Imperial palace, with which his own communicates by a gallery Unwilling to excite remarks, or to attract the public attention, he did not shew himself, but sent in a person to inform the Emperor, that he was defirous to impart to his Majesty fome intelligence of confequence That Prince, who was probably aware of the nature of the news, which could not be unexpected, withdrew, but returned in a few minutes, and

and leaning over the table at which his mother was playing, he whispered some words in her ear. She instantly let fall the cards, and rifing up with evident marks of emotion, quitted the apartment. As this was fudden, no one knew the cause; and the Empress's departure was so precipitate, as well as unforeseen, that the Archduchesses, her daughters, who were engaged each at a separate card-table, remained for some moments in ignorance of her having left the room. When they were made acquainted with it, they likewife threw down their cards, and followed her. We all looked at each other in aftonishment, conscious that some event of moment had taken place, but uncertain of its nature. The Court broke up, and many conjectures were formed on the reasons of the Empress's conduct. Next morning it was explained, by the news of the Elector of Bavaria's death, which became public.

That event must necessarily have been considered as inevitable, for some days previous

to its actually taking place, and the general measures to be pursued upon it, for securing, or feizing on a part of the Bavarian fuccession, were no doubt, as we must suppose, already settled in the Cabinet I know however, from good authority, that on the night of the first of January, after the Empress Queen retired to her own apartments, a fecret council was there held, confifting of herfelf, the Emperor, and Prince Kaunitz. Much difference of opinion, relative to the extent of territory to be claimed and occupied by the Auftrian troops, then manifested itself The first Minister having spread before their Majesties a map of Bavaria, pointed out the portions of that Electorate, to which he conceived the pretentions of Maria Therefa might wifely and justly be extended. The Emperor supported him with all his force, and urged that troops should be instantly sent to take possession of the districts in question but the Empress, become cautious from age, averse to war, and perhaps

not

not altogether satisfied in her mind of the justice of the claims about to be set up, appeared to be very undecided. She betrayed great agitation, often repeating with earnestness in German, "In God's "name, only take what we have a right to "demand! I foresee that it will end in war. "My wish is to end my days in peace."

Notwithstanding the Empress's reluctance to the measure of seizing by force on any part of the Bavarian territories, it was finally adopted on that night, and has been ' fince carried into execution with incredible celerity. General Langlois, and Count Clairfait, by orders from the Court, entered on the newly claimed districts, without an hour's delay. They met, as might be supposed, with no resistance from the Bavarian or Palatine Government; and are already in possession of a very considerable tract of country. At the hour that I am writing, fcarcely above a week after the reception of the news of the late Elector's death, we know here that the Imperial Commif-X 4

Commissaries are occupied in numbering and marking the houses, throughout all the villages of Lower, Bavaria. Troops are pouring in, to sustain those which were sent at first, and if no obstacles of an unexpected nature should arise, the whole transfer will be effected without shedding a drop of blood

But, however tranquil affairs may be at present, in so early a stage of the business, we are naturally led to alk, whether they can terminate in the fame manner? Will the Elector Palatine, who is heir to the Duchy of Bavaria and to every part of the fuccession, acquiesce in the claims of Maria Therefa and Joseph? Will his nephew and prefumptive fuccesfor, the Duke of Deux-ponts, submit to be thus despoiled of a country which he confiders as his future inheritance? Will the Elector of Saxony, whose mother is fifter to the deceased Prince, and of course his allodial heir, take no interest in the affair? Even though all those Princes, from political weakness, or from any other motives, should tamely

Prussia look on unconcerned, while his most formidable enemy aggrandizes himself, and extends his territories? Frederic, whose vigilance never intermits, will probably interfere sooner or later, at least by negotiation, if not by arms. What are the pretensions of the Cabinet of Vienna? On what supposed right or existing treaty are they sounded, and how large is their extent? On all these interesting points, relative to which we are here at present completely ignorant, a short time must enable us to form an opinion.

The late Elector of Bavaria, though an amiable, mild, and beneficent Prince, was deficient in vigor and energy of character. His facility of temper, added to the want of economy, produced numerous abuses. Possessing neither ambition nor military talents, he manifested no wish to augment his political power; and instructed by his father's example, he only aspired to maintain his dominions in peace. By the Electress

114

his wife, who was a Princels of Saxony. daughter of Augustus the Third, he has left no issue, and in him expires the Gulielmine Line of the Palatine House. As head of the Rodolphine Branch, the Elector Palatine succeeds to his territories, but the Electoral dignity becomes extinct Charles Theodore, the new Duke of Bavaria, who has long finee reached Munich, is a man of talents, a patron of all the fine arts, of letters, and of learning But, the exigency of his fituation demands vigor, decision, and resources of character We shall soon fee whether he means to relift, or to submit to the Austrian claims a question which is here discussed in every fociety, and which may foon agitate all Europe In my next letter I shall probably be able to

speak more decidedly upon the subject.

LETTER XI.

Pacific Aspect of Affairs.—Amusements of the Court, and of Vienna.—Description of a course des Traineaux."—Society of Vienna.
—Beniowsky.—His Adventures, and Escape from Kamschatka.

VIENNA, January 26th, 1778.

THE storm which so lately threatened to overturn the repose of this country and of Europe, appears, if we credit every concurring account, to be past. We talk here of nothing except peace, and are only occupied with amusements. The Elector Palatine has not merely submitted to the demands of Maria Theresa and Joseph, but has even ratified them by a formal flipulation. Whether the defire of tranquillity, his inability to refift fo powerful a competitor, or any more concealed motives of private interest, have induced him to relinquish so large and valuable a part of the Bavarian succession, we are unacquainted. As he is however, like

like the late Elector, his predecessor, destitute of legitimate issue, it is necessary that the Duke of Deux-ponts, his prefumptive heir, should likewise acquiesce in the Austrian claims. Relative to the King of Prussia, little concern seems to be expressed, and little ferious opposition on his part is expected The Cabinet of Vienna probably relies on his infirmities, his well-known reluctance to engage again in war, and his confciousness of the state of preparation in which he would find the House of Austria. Yesterday, Prince Joseph Lob-Lowitz fet off for Munich, 'to invest the Elector Palatine with the order of "the "Golden Fleece," in the name of their Imperial Majesties. It is a bad exchange for his captured provinces. Indeed, his whole conduct in the transaction has not tended to raise his character even here, for magnanimity or spirit Lampoons are publickly circulated through Vienna, in which he is treated with great feverity

While, by the rapid and fuccessful feizure of so considerabble a territory ad-

joining to Upper Austria and Bohemia, the political power and dominions of Maria Therefa are greatly and indefinitely augmented; Vienna presents a scene of amusement and festivity. Even the Court, which is not in general cheerful, has shaken off its formality, and relaxed somewhat of its gravity. To the presence of the Archduchels of Mılan, we are indebted for fo unufual an exhibition of gaiety and magnificence. She is a very pleafing and amiable Princess, an Italian, daughter and heiress of the Duke of Modena. Her person is by no means beautiful, but her manners captivate univerfally. As she loves diversions, particularly dancing, the Empress, in compliment to her, permits balls to be given in the Imperial palace. All foreigners of condition are invited; and she never fails to be present herself in person. But, the most fingular, as well as splendid fpectacle which I have witneffed, is a " Course des Traineaux." Under the reigns of Charles the Sixth, and of the late

late Emperor Francis, they were common, but, Joseph the Second neither likes the amusement, nor the expense attending it, which is considerable. Several hundred carts are always employed on the preceding day, to bring snow into the city, and to scatter it through the principal streets, as otherwise the sledges could not be driven with ease or safety

During the present month, we have al-'ready had two "Courfes des Traineaux," one by day, and the other by toreh-light the first of which exhibitions produced, in my opinion, infinitely the finest effect. The Empress Queen, accompanied by the Archduchesses Maria and Christina, repaired to Marshal Haddock's house, in order to be a spectatress of them, the Emperor declining to take any active part in the amusement. The Archduchess of Milan, and her sisterin law the Archduchess Elizabeth, , whose fledges were conducted by the Archdukes Terdinand and Maximilian, led the way More than thirty fledges followed, drawn

up one behind the other; in each of which was feated a lady, dreffed in furs richly ornamented, and her head covered with a profusion of jewels. Behind her stands the nobleman who drives, commonly as much decorated with diamonds as the lady. The sledges themselves, which form not the least curious part of the fight, are gilt and carved with great taste, representing the figures of dragons, ferpents, peacocks, or monsters; and commonly cost some Before each, run footthousand florins. men, or Heyduques, superbly habited, carrying long poles in their hands. Even the horses are quite obscured under the multiplicity of trappings, plumes, and ornaments, with which they are loaded. The " Grand Ecuyer," or Master of the Horse, always begins the procession. In this order they drive with amazing velocity, through all the principal streets and squares of the capital, for about two hours, and finish at the Imperial palace.

د کیا ہ

Vienna offers besides, gratifications to the miod, far superior to any pleasure that spectacles such as these, however splendid, can afford. Many of the great nobility open their houses, and several are con-Rantly at home almost every evening At Prince Kaunitz's, and at Prince Colloredo's, the company is particularly numerous. There, among General Officers, foreign Embassadors, prelates, ladies, and courtiers, are to be sometimes sound Laudoho, confessedly the first military commander of the present age, and though full more rarely, Metastasio, the most beautiful poet in his line, of this, or, perhaps, of any period. The Emperor not unfrequently presents himself at those assemblies. As he is never announced, and is accompanied ooly by a fingle-chamberlain, his entrance occasions no confusion, and it has happened to me to be for many miontes in the fame room, before I have perceived him, flanding behind a chair, or mixed in the crowd.

crowd. He loves to converse, and is extremely communicative. I heard him relate some of his adventures, when travelling through the Bannat of Tameswaer and some parts of Sclavonia, only a few evenings ago, with equal vivacity and humour.

Among the fingular characters which Vienna furnishes at the present moment, is the celebrated Count Beniowsky. I meet him frequently in company, and have listened with admination as well as entertainment to the recital of his adventures. which exceed in audacity every thing related of the Buccaneers in the last century, and have justly acquired him no fmall reputation., He is by birth a Hungarian, of a noble extraction, and not above thirty-fix years old. During the period of general tranquillity which fucceeded to the peace of 1763, when Poland offered almost the only field in Europe for enterprize and military talents; Beniowsky, in common with many of his country-VOL. I. Y men,

men, joined the Polish confederates, who took up arms against Stanislaus and his protectors, the Russians. Their cause was unfortunate, the far greater number of those who ventured to oppose the troops of Catharine, having perished by the sword, or languished out their lives in poverty, exile, and every variety of wretchedness.

Beniowsky being taken prisoner in one of the skurmishes, among the woods near the frontiers of Hungary and Poland, was driven, with a number of other captives, to the city of Klow in the Ukraine. They were chained, as I have heard him declare, - like wild beafts, exposed to all the viciffitudes of heat and cold, the feverity of which were rendered more fenfible by the want of cloaths, of food, and of cleanliness. Though incapacitated by his wounds from walking, except with the affillance of crutches, he was not the less compelled to perform the march on foot, fubjected to blows, and every species of indignity, as well as cruelty More than three-fourths of

of the number expired on the road; and the furvivors, among whom was Beniowsky, were transferred from Kiow to Cafan. While there, he endeavoied to excite an infurrection against the Russian Government, in which he failed. Having nevertheless effected his escape from Casan, he reached Petersburgh without being difcovered; whence he projected to embark for some other part of Europe. He had even contracted for his passage in a Dutch thip, and was going on board; when, either by the treachery of the Captain, or by the vigilance of the police, he was feized and committed to pulon.

Catharine only liberated him from confinement, to fend him into exile. After travelling many weeks in a covered fledge, over a fnowy waste, surrounded by almost perpetual darkness, he arrived at Tobolsky in Siberia; where he learned that he was to be further sent on to Kamschatka. Near a year elapsed between his departure from Petersburgh, and his arrival at that savage

and sequestered extremity of the Russian Empire. Having traversed the immense portion of Asia which separates Siberia from Kamschatka, he found on his arrival a number of exiles, some among whom had been his friends and companions. After receiving fire-arms, they were ordered to provide their own subsistence, and likewise to furnish a certain number of fors and sables for the use of the Empress, those articles constituting the principal sources of her revenue

Unfubdued by the nature of his fituation, which feemed to preclude hope, as well as affiftance, Beniowsky conceived the daring project of first liberating himself, and then of escaping from the dominions of Catharine. Having concerted measures for the purpose with his companions, who offered to follow and to perish with him, they attacked the Russian guard, and put them to the sword. Without losing an instant, Beniowsky marched against the fort, entered it, and cut to pieces the garrison, together

together with the governor himself, after a desperate resistance. They then seized on all the surs in the public magazines, which they put on board a vessel, constructed for the purpose of making discoveries among the Archipelago that is scattered in the unknown ocean between Asia and America. Accompanied by near a hundred of his followers, he set sail, destitute of almost any means except despair, for navigating through latitudes equally inclement, as they are unexplored by navigators.

In the course of his voyage, Beniowsky had to encounter every calamity by which human nature could be assailed. Famine, sickness, mutury, tempess, and shipwreck, threatened by turns to terminate his romantic life and adventures. After vainly attempting to navigate north, by the Frozen Ocean that surrounds the Pole, he stood to the south; reached, he pretends, some of the islands of Japan; and was hospitably received by the natives. In the island of Formosa, rendered samous by the pretended

History of Psalmanasar, where he likewise landed, he entered (I cannot clearly underfland on what pretence,) into hostilities with the natives, which were productive of very fanguinary confequences. He finally entered the river of Macao in China, whence he returned to Europe. It is impossible to contemplate such an enterprize, without a mixture of aftonifiment and admiration, mixed with incredulity. The expedition of the Argonauts, so celebrated in antiquity, the chiefs of which were raised by posterity to almost divine honors. cannot bear the smallest comparison in real danger or difficulty, with Beniowsky's navigation Columbus himself had not greater impediments with which to flruggle, from the fears, the insubordination, and the superfution of his followers, who were many times about to feize and to maffacre him.

The French Cabinet, which under the late reign, during the period when it was governed by the Duke de Choifeul, had originally protected and even aided the

Polish confederates, extended its notice to Beniowsky. Deeply impressed with his aftonishing courage and success, the Duke d'Aiguillon, Choiseul's successor, not only caused him to be graciously received in France, where he landed on his return to Europe; but has fince conferred on Beniowfky various military, pecuniary, and honorary marks of the bounty of the Crown. This extraordinary adventurer was foon afterwards fent out to Madagascar, a part of the globe to which the Cabinet of Versailles has long directed its attention; and with the interior, as well as productions of which country, they are far better acquainted than ourselves, or any European nation. I am affured that he has already rendered to Louis the Sixteenth very important fervices there; and it is imagined that he will be again dispatched thither, to investigate more minutely the resources, commercial and political, of that unknown and extensive island. He is at present on a visit here to his native country, where his Y 4

his surprizing adventures and desperate atchievements have secured him the most slattering reception. People of every rank, crowd round him to hear the story of his escape, which he recounts with a coldness, and even phlegm, that encreases its effect

The lineaments of his countenance correspond wonderfully with his atchievements, and his whole figure, which is robuft and vigorous, conveys the idea of determined intrepidity During his campaigns in Poland, he received numerous wounds, particularly one in the haunch, which has much disabled him from exertions of activity When he repofes his body on the wounded fide, which is greatly contracted in consequence of the muscles having been interfected, he appears of a middle fize But, when he rifes on the other leg, he fuddenly becomes near fix feet in height It is supposed that his stay here will not be long, and that he means foon to return to France, in the military fervice of which Crown he is engaged Should he ever by

any

any accident fall, into the hands of the Ruffians, Catharine would probably offer him up as a victim, to the number of her subjects whom Beniowsky put to death. But, of such an event there seems little or no probability.

In my next, I may perhaps be able to conjecture with more affurance, as to the certainty of peace. At this moment, every thing befpeaks a continuance of tranquillity.

LETTER XII

Hastile Remonstrances of Prussia, respecting the Bavarian Succession.—Anecdotes of Marshal Lacy —Anecdotes of General Laudohn.

VIERRA February 16th, 1778 Since I wrote last, the political sky is again become dark, and feems to portend a tempest, though perhaps it may not be immediate. The flattering indications of peace, if not vanished, are at least obscured, and Bavaria, it appears, may yet involve the Empire in war Reliftance is not however, expected from the Cabinet of Munich, nor from that of Manheim. On the contrary, we know that the Elector Palatine, Duke of Bavaria, has already figned a treaty with this Court, by wluch he completcly cedes the contested districts to Maria Therefa. But, from another quarter, very strong opposition has ansen. The Duke of Deux-ponts, far from acquiefeing in the

the renunciations of the Elector, his uncle, has had a confidential interview at Potzdam with Frederic, for the purpose of effectually opposing any dismemberment of his future inheritance. All the allodial, or personal property of the deceased Elector of Bavaria, is claimed by his sister, the Electress Dowager of Saxony.

Their joint reclamations might, nevertheless, be unavailing, if Prussia could be induced to remain passive. But, however averse he may be to war, 'the King has manifested his resolution not to permit so vast an incorporation of territory to be effected, without remonstrance. He has already united himfelf with Saxony, taken the troops of the Elector into his pay, and fent reiterated memorials to Prince Kaunitz, stating the injustice of the pretensions of the Imperial Court. No symptoms however of a disposition to yield, or even to concede, are visible here. The language held by Austria, is high, firm, and almost indignant. If we may believe re-

port, or form a judgment from appearances, the Emperor desires a rupture rather than an accommodation. Never was the House of Austria in better preparation for war Artillery, troops, finances, all are ready on the shortest notice. They reckon likewise on Frederic's age, on his mabilities of body, and reluctance to commit his fame, as well as his acquisitions, to hazard Perhaps, they reason well all events, it is curious to contrast the conduct of the same Prince in 1741, with his present line of action in 1778 He began his reign by attacking Maria Therefa, without provocation, by burfling in upon Silesia, and overturning the tranquility of Germany, in order to aggrandize his dominions In the evening of life, defirous of peace, he flowly rouses himself from repose, remonstrates, instead of marching into Bohemia, and presents himself as a barrier against the Imperial ambition, which menaces the independance, as well as the integrity, of the Germanic System

Already various regiments, particularly feveral of cavalry, are under orders to march towards Bohemia and Moravia. Those of Lacy, and of Joseph Colloredo, are arrived here, in their way to Prague or to Olmutz. No one doubts, that if a war should eventually take place, the Emperor means to ferve in person; but, the principal conduct of the campaign would be probably committed to the "duo Fulmina Belli," Marshal Lacy, and General Laudohn. If we except the King of Pruffia, and Prince Henry his brother; they may be justly accounted the great-- est commanders of the present century, in their different lines. The Empress Queen is fortunate in being able to entrust her cause to such leaders. With Marshal Lacy I have the honor to be acquainted, and to meet him fometimes in private fociety. He is now approaching towards his fixtieth year; but, it is impossible not to perceive, that when young, he must have been very handsome. 'In his person he is tall and thin; his complexion fallow, and his features

features small. He has the figure, deportment, and manners of a man of quality, but, there is in them full more of the courtier and the gentleman, than of the foldier Grave, and fomewhat distant on first acquaintance, he becomes afterwards pleafing and communicative He fpeaks French with equal case and elegance, entertains magnificently, and his table is ferved with oo less delicacy than profusion. Though now advancing fast to old age, he preserves a youthful appearance, and though he has been fix times wounded by musket-balls, he enjoys perfect health, all the bullets having been extracted, without injury to his conflitution In his youth, he facrificed to pleafure and diffipation, but at prefent he lives retired, mixes little with the gay world, and passes the evening of an active life, in the enjoyment of a dignified repose. Possessed of an immense fortune, partly transmitted to him by defeeot, and partly acquired in the course of long and honorable fervice, he uses it

as one, who, while he knows the value of riches, is nevertheless superior to them. Of an elevated mind, above the little arts of intrigue, or of Court cabal; he is not less respected than beloved, by the Sovereigns whom he serves.

Lacy is by no means, like Laudohn, a foldier of fortune, though he has rifen by his talents. His extraction and family are Itish, but he was born in Russia. Son of the famous Marshal Lacy, who, in conjunction with Munich, commanded the Muscovite armies against the Turks, and obtained fo many victories over them in the last years of the Empress Anne; it was in that great school he first learnt the air of war. I have heard him fay, that his father fent him to study at Lignitz in Silesia, and afterwards at Vienna. In 1740, about the time of Maria Therefa's accession, he entered the Austrian service, as an Ensign in the regiment of Count Brown, afterwards Marshal Brown, who was killed at the battle of Prague. Having distinguished himself

by a thousand acts of personal courage, activity, and ability, he rose so rapidly to the rank of Major, that at the commencement of the war of 1756, he was already a Colonel, and foon became Major-General But, to Daun's protection and friendship, he was principally indebted for his elevation a patronage which Lacy repaid by the most effential fervices. Daun always had recourfe to him when under embarrassments, and Lacy constantly urged the Marshal to meafures of decision I have already spoken elfewhere, of Finck's furrender at Maxen, and of the retreat from Torgau, on both which occasions, Lacy acquired immortal honor He has been accused of not advancing to Laudohn's affiftance, when that General was beaten by Frederic at Lignitz, but, the charge is univerfally admitted to be unjust.

A degree of coldness, approaching to rivality, is however supposed to subsist between them, such as existed in the last century between Condí and Tutenne. Their charac-

ters, manners, and talents, are indeed, very diffimilar. Lacy is not merely one of the first commanders of his time, admitted to be superior even to Laudohn in the theory of war, in the science of tactics, and in the judicious choice of ground for encampments; he is equally formed for the Cabinet and the drawing-room, as for the Enjoying the most distinguished place in the Emperor's confidence and affection, that Prince visits him at all hours, converses with him on matters of business while the Marshal is dreffing, and consults him on every point. Nor is it only on military or political subjects, that Joseph applies to him for advice and affistance. Lacy is the depository of his most secret thoughts; participates his domestic troubles; and foothes him in those moments of dejection, disappointment, and chagrin, to which a divided fovereignty is peculiarly liable. In the difficult science of provisioning an army, Lacy has no equal; and he is allowed to be the best Adjutant-General in Eu-VOL. J.

Z

rope.

rope. To him, the whole arrangement, distribution, and management of the Austrian forces is committed in time of peace. The spirit of order, sustained by judicious economy, which characterize him, enable Lacy to regulate with ease so complicated, as well as so immense a machine. When we restect on these circumstances, we shall not be surprized that he has attained, and we must admit that he deserves, the high situation and fortune of which he is in possession.

With Laudohn I have not the happiness to be equally well acquainted, because, though he understands French tolerably well, he never converses in that language He speaks German, and likewise Russian imperfectly, on occasions, but, in company his habitual reserve rarely forsakes him Naturally modest, tacitum, and shy, he scarcely ever obtrudes his opinions on any subject, and rather retires from notice, than solicits admiration. As he has no house in Vienna, he resides at this time on his

to Lintz, in great privacy; coming sometimes, but rarely, to pay his Court to the Sovereign, or the Ministers. Among the latter, Prince Kruntz alone treats him with marks of friendship and distinction. Neither his education, his manners, nor his habits, qualify him indeed for the great world. In a mixed company he is lost, unless the discourse turn upon war. Then his countenance suddenly lights up, and he becomes animated, cloquent, in a word a disserent man. I have witnessed with pleafure this transition.

General Laudohn, for he has not yet been created a Field Marshal, though Frederic addressed him as such at the interview of Neiss; is now about sixty-two years of age, somewhat insirm, though originally of a tough and vigorous constitution. Subject to violent disorders of the stomach and bowels, which frequently threaten his life, it is to be feared that one of these attacks may prove satal to him.

Like Lacy, he rifes in height above the middle fize, but Landohn conveys only the idea of a foldier, rough, inelegant, and inured to camps His face is long and meagre, his features coarfe and dark; more, I believe, from the effect of hardflips, than from their natural formation wears his own hair, which time has confiderably thinned, and prefents to common eyes, a lank and bony figure, deflitute of animation or address. Under fuch an exterior are concealed those talents, which have rendered him to justly celebrated, and which, on more than one occasion, have flighen the Pruffian Throne The Linperor, if he does not honor him with the same marks of personal confidence which he shews to Lacy, is nevertheless deeply impressed with a fense of his past fervices, and a conviction of his great abilities. As a General, the quality which peculiarly characterizes lum, is the rapidity and decision of his movements. After viewing the ground, and reconnoitring the

the position of the enemy, he takes his resolution in a moment, and executes it with the velocity of lightning. He is unable to act by a long train of reflection, which only renders him irrefolute, as he himself declares; and it is commonly afferted even by those who most admit his claims to superior excellence, that he is not formed to direct the complicated operations of a campaign.

Laudohn is by birth a Livonian, born in or about the year 1716, when that -province was already, fubjected by the aims of Peter the Great. His father was only a Lieutenant in the Russian armies, of Scotch extraction, being descended from the family of Loudon, though the orthography of the name has undergone fome -alteration in the lapfe of time, or in the change of country. It reflects no little . honor on the Scottish and Irish nations, that they have given formany illustrious commanders to Europe, during the course of the present century. Keith, Brown, ElphinElphinstone, Lacy, Laudohn, as well as various others of inferior reputation whom I could name, in the Imperial, Russian, Saxon, and Prussian service, are proofs of the affertion. At a very early period of life, Laudohn, as much from necessity as from inclination, embraced the profession of arms, and he actually fought in the ranks, as a private foldier, under the Imperial Generals, during the war of 1733, between the Emperor Charles the Sixth and France. When peace was concluded two years afterwards, finding himfelf without provision of any kind, he was again compelled to feek for employment. At the other extremity of Europe, the Empress of Russia, Anne, had just engaged in hostilities with the Turks, and it is indifputable that Laudohn walked from Heidelherg in the Palatinate, to the banks of the Black Sea, with his knapfack on his shoulder Lacy and Munich heing then occupied in the fiege of Oczakow, Laudohn ferved under them, as he did during the whole progrefs

When Laudohn attained to the rank of Captain, Prince Kaunitz first distinguished him, and honored him with proofs of peculiar esteem, a circumstance, of which that Minister is with reason vain. During the war of 1741, be was wounded, and it us the only material hurt he ever received in the course of so many campaigns

The emment fervices which he rendered to Maria Theresa between 1757 and 1763, were rewarded by her after the late peace, with the donation of an estate in Moravia. She - afterwards purchased it of him for the sum of eighty thousand floring, or about seven thousand pounds sterling, and he may now be effeemed wealthy, according to the estimation of competence in Austria. His military appointments, which in time of peace, do not fall fhort of near a thousand pounds sterling a year, will be greatly augmented in case of a war, as there can be one doubt of his fervices being wanted, and his private fortune is, besides, ample We are pleased, when we restect that so alluffrious

Illustrious a man, is not subjected in his age to any privations; and that he cannot complain of the ingratitude or neglect of those whom he has served. But, if he has experienced the bounty of the Sovereign, or the protection of the Minister, he has felt not less sensibly the jealousy of the courtiers, as well as the enmity of the nobility. They treat his person with cold alienation; accuse him of being unfit, from the constitutional melancholy of his temper, to contribute to the pleafures of fociety; and even attempt to attribute his greatest exploits more to fortune than to merit. There are nevertheless, even in Vienna, many persons of the highest rank, who do justice to his fuperior abilities, and who confider him 'as the best prop of the Austrian greatness in a time of war.

It might be invidious, and even improper, to attempt a close comparison between two living commanders, who have distinguished themselves so much in different lines, and who may yet add new laurels to those which

which they have already acquired We may however fafely affert-that Lacy's talents are more univerfal, Laudohn's more eoncentrated One is greater in the theory of war, in the vast detail requisite for enabling an army to act with effect, and in combining or directing a variety of military operations. The other has no equal in rapid, decifive, and fuccefsful execution. Lacy is more respected at Vienna Laudohn is more dreaded at Berlin. The former enjoys all the confidence of Joseph, the latter possesses all the esteem of Frederic If the Austrian officer looks up to the first, the Austrian soldier has his eye fixed on the fecond, crowds to his standard, and esteems himself certain of victory, under such a kader Both have performed the most fignal fervices. But, it would be unjust to compare the affair of Maxen, or the retreat of Torgau, where Laey acted in a fubordinate capacity under Daun, with the capture of Glatz and Schweidnitz, or the victory of Landshut, in all which Laudohn commanded

is more considered by the present age, in the circle where he moves; Laudohn will probably fill a much higher place in the volume of fame, in distant times, and among foreign nations, when the little malignities, prejudices, and partialities of the hour are buried in oblivion. But it is time that I close this letter.

ι

LETTER XIII

3

Preparations for War — Atritish of Troops.—
Groats — Empress Queen's Repugnance to Hostili
ties — Advantages possessed by Prussia. — Efforts
of the Archduchess Chrysina to prevent a Rupture — Proposition of dismantling Vienna. — The
Imperial Palace.

VIERRA, Merch 19th 17,8

THE die feems at length to be thrown, and war is about to begin as foon as the feafon will permit. This city, which less than four months ago, when I arrived here, prefented a picture of general tranquillity, is now transformed into an Arfenal The fireets, as well as the public places, are crowded with cannon, ammunition, baggage, and all the apparatus of an approaching campaign. Every day, new regiments arrive, who, after having been reviewed, continue their march towards Bohemia or Moravia.

Nothing

Nothing can convey a more striking idea of the greatness of the House of Austria, the magnitude of its resources, the extent of its dominion, and the number of provinces subject to Maria Therefa, than the feene to which I am daily a witness. From the shore of the Adrustic, and from the foot of the Appenaine, to the frontiers of Moldavia and Walachia, troops are conflantly pouring in to muntain her quarrel. Albanians. Croats, Hungarians, and Italians, fuccessively arrive under the walls of Vienna. So many different nations, united in one cause, remind me of the fabulous ages of the Earth, when all Greece, or the lesser Asia, flocked to a common slandard, and fought under the same leader.

It is in the irregular forces which Maria Therefa can bring into the field, that she possesses a great superiority over her adversary. The Croats and Hungarians, sierce, undisciplined, and subjected to scarcely any instrary laws, are attached to the House of Austria by prejudices and predilections

of religion, manners, and education, pecuhar to themselves Frederic has no troops of a fimilar description to oppose to them, equally faithful and loyal The Croat. rarely or never deferts he is even incapacitated by his ignorance of German, from mixing intimately with the foldiers of that A degree of primeval rudeness and fimplicity characterizes them, totally unlike the fourt which animates the mercenary stipendiary of modern armies. Fathers of families, followed by their fons, at the command of their Sovereign, cheerfully quit their habitations on the distant banks of the Drave, the Teis, and the Lower Danube, to spill their blood in her cause. Hitherto the Croats have never been considered as regular troops, but, it 18 now intended to clothe and discipline them like the other regiments in the Auftrian fervice. It is a fight equally novel and pleasing, to see these corps arrive, dressed in the rude garb of their respective provinces, and prefenting in their whole appear-15

appearance, a contrast to the soldier of every other European service. From the great magazines in the neighbourhood of this city, they are furnished with arms, accouragements, and all other requisites, before they prosecute their march towards the frontiers.

Maria Therefa derives nevertheless, little gratification or pleasure from these exhibitions of her power, and testimonies of affection to her person. It is no longer a fecret that she deprecates a rupture, and is reluctantly dragged forward by her fon. From the moment that intelligence arrived of the Elector of Bavaria's death, she forefaw with regret its probable consequences. Having passed the active period of life, and only defirous of repose, she is not to be roused by objects of ambition, or impelled by a recollection of past injuries sustained from Prussia. Those who have access to her, witness the dejection of her fpirits, and the agitation of her mind on the arrival of every courier: they see her

eyes perpetually red with weeping, or fuffused in tears Instead of demonstrating her satisfaction at the promptitude, with which her orders for putting the Austrian forces in motion, have been obeyed, the averts her eyes from every display of her military strength Only a few days ago, when one of the finest regiments in the service arrived from Mantua, on the Esplanade, under the walls of Vienna, no entreaties could induce her to look upon them, from the apartments of the palace. She runs with eagerness to close the shutters, whenever troops pals under her windows. 'Anxious to prevent fo great a calamity as war, the passes half her time in prayer, and yesterday she remained for three hours on her knees, in the Cathedral, invoking the Divine bleffing to aid her efforts for maintaining the peace of Germany Prince Kaunitz is gloomy, thoughtful, and less communicative in fociety. His situation, which is a fingular one, demands confummate address, in order, while lic preferves

preserves the affection of the mother, not to irritate, or alienate the son. During his long administration, he has not, probably, sound himself in so painful, or so delicate a predicament. The Emperor alone appears unaffectedly gay, constantly in action, on horseback before the sun is risen, and ready to receive with alacrity the various bodies of troops on their arrival.

· Whatever may be the final event of the war which impends, two great advantages attend Prussia at its commencement. The first results from the justice of the cause in which Frederic is engaged: for, even here in Vienna, the claims of the House of Austria are by no means confidered as incontestable. In addition to so important a circumstance, which is neither to be defpised nor forgotten, we should recollect the alliance and co-operation of Saxony. That fertile and powerful Electorate, covering the whole frontier of Brandenburgh, is already in Frederic's possession, and must be protected by his arms. If it is the cause AA VOL. I.

cause of the German Empire in general, it is the cause of Saxony in a special manner, for which he is about to shake off the infirmities of age, and to appear again in the field. Supported by the Saxons, while he is supplied from Missia and Lusatia with provisions, he can commence offensive operations, and render Bohenia the immediate theatre of war. His intimate knowledge of that country, where he has made so many campaigns, must necessarily give him a vast superiority, and perhaps enable him to wrest the northern provinces from Mana.

Befides the other motives which impel the Empress Queen to deplore hostilities, is the peculiar position of heridaughter, the Archduchess Christina. That Princess, who is tenderly beloved hy Maria Theresa, was married near twelve years ago to Prince Albert of Savony, son to the late Kiog of Poland, and uocle of the reigning Elector He has ever fince resided principally in the Court of Vienna, and he has apartments

in the Imperial palace. Having been constituted Governor of Hungary, he and the Archduchess occupy the castle of Piesburg; but they are now here on a visit to the Empress, over whom her daughter posfesses a great ascendant. She is warmly attached to her husband; who, on his part, from interest, as well as from a sense of honor and gratitude, feels himself not less bound to espouse the Austrian cause, and to shed, if necessary, his blood in the present quarrel. As it is supposed that he will command one of the armies deslined to act against the common enemy; in the discharge of that duty, it may be his lot to enter Drefden, and to desolate the dominions of the family from which he springs. Such a conflict of principles and obligations, cannot fail to be deeply painful to a mind of fenfibility. The Archduchefs, his wife, is known to be affected by it in the liveliest manner. She deprecates the prospect of a rupture, which must involve her husband in unfpeakable embarrassments; and she has

more than once thrown herfelf at her mother's feet, conjuring her with tears, while it is still time, to recede from her pretenfions on the Bavarian succession, and to stop the essuarian succession of human blood. The Emperor can neither be unacquainted with this sact, as may naturally be presumed, nor is he ignorant of the Archduches's insluence over the Empress It is possible that he may one day resent, and even punish her opposition to his favorite measures.

The Carnival is now at an end, and Lent, which is here observed with extraordinary rigor, in compliance with the Empress's devotion, leaves me more at leisure to visit the principal objects of curiosity in Vienna. This capital conveys no mean idea of the grandeur of the Austrian line, in whom are united so many kingdoms and provinces. Those which have been differered from it in our own time, within the last fifty years, would form of themselves a potent Monarchy. Naples, Sicily.

Sicily, Sardinia, Servia, Bosnia, and Silesia, all belonged to the late Emperor, Charles the Sixth, at different periods of his reign. Marshal Colloredo told me, a few days ago, that he had been in garrison at Belgrade, at Mesfina, and at Breslaw, when each of those places formed a part of the Austrian domi-Vienna is not only populous, but the flueets are crowded with people of various nations. In my walks, I constantly meet with Hungarians, Greeks, Turks, and Poles, all habited in the peculiar diess of their respective countries. Nothing is more picturefque and amusing than such a diversity, which raiely occurs in London, or in Paris.

It is not, however, the city of Vienna, flrictly so denominated, which displays either the extent or the magnificence of a capital, suitable to the Chief of the German Empire, the Sovereign of so vast a tract of Europe. The necessity, whether real or imaginary, of fortifying Vienna, contracts it to a very narrow compass; indeed, to so

fmall a space, that I have walked completely round the ramparts, at a quick pace, within fifty minutes. But, the fuburbs, which invest it like a belt, and which are only separated from it by the Esplanade, are far fuperior in magnitude, as well as in beauty and elegance, to the city itself There the great nobility principally refide in fummer, when not abfent on their estates, or not serving in the field Probably, the next century will fee Vienna difmantled, and rendered, like Peterfburgh or Berlin, an open place I have heard the question frequently agitated during my flay here, whether it might not be made fo at this time, without danger The Turks are no longer terrible, as they were in the fixteenth century, and the fiege of 1682. when Leopold fled to Passau, will not be fpeedily renewed in our time. Against the King of Pruffia, the most formidable adverfary of the House of Austria, the Danube alone forms almost a sufficient protection, if guarded by the Imperial forces entrenched behind

behind the river. 'But,' Maria Theresa has not yet forgotten that in 1741, the French and Bavarians advanced to St. Polten, scarcely four leagues distant; and that in 1758, when Frederic belieged Olmutz, terror and consternation pervaded Vienna. The 1ecollection of these disastrous scenes is too deeply impressed on her memory, ever to be erased; and as often as the subject of difmantling Vienna has been mentioned to her, fhe exclaims, "I have already twice " feen this city a frontier garrison, exposed " to hourly attack: I will not unnecessa-" rily expose myself to similar or greater " misfortunes in my old age." It is however, more than possible, that Joseph, whenever he fucceeds his mother, may adopt an opposite line of policy and conduct.

The palace of the "Favorita," fo frequently mentioned by Lady Wortley Montague, in which Charles the Sixth expired, is now converted by his daughter, into a feminary of education. Never was any refidence less princely, or even commodious, Resembling rather a Nunnery, than the habitation bitation of a Sovereign, it stands in one of the streets of a dusty suburb, without the smallest court or area in front, and commanding no prospect wbatever The "Belvi-" dere," which belonged to the great Prince Eugene, and which was purchased by Maria Therefa, from his only daughter and heirefs, the Princels of Saxe Hilburghaufen, is far more splendid. Constructed on a fine eminence, at the extremity of the Carinthian fuburb, it enjoys an extensive view, terminated to the fouth by the lofty mountains of Styria. ' Magnificent as it is, none of the Imperial Family ever inhabit it, and the Emperor has, therefore, converted it into a repository for paintings. Some of the bouses of the great nobility far exceed in beauty, as well as in elegance and grandeur, either the "Favorita," or the "Belvidere."

The Imperial palace itself, which is fituate within the walls of Vienna, where both the Empress Queen, the Emperor, and so many other members of their Family are lodged, conveys scarcely any idea of the Majesty of the modern Cæsars, the successors of

of Charlemagne, and the pretended reprefentatives of Augustus. A vast, confused mass of building, without symmetry, plan, or architecture, it confifts of feveral courts communicating with each other, erected in different ages, and occupying a prodigious space; but destitute of any, even the smallest garden. The apartments which her Imperial Majesty inhabits, are indeed pleasant, because they have a southern asped, and in winter may be faid to form a comfortable, if not a princely residence: but, before the end of May, the heat commonly renders them insupportable. Within the circuit of the palace, are not only comprised various houses, appropriated to some of the great-Officers of State and Ministers, who are lodged at the expence of the Sovereign; it includes besides, in its immense circumference, a superb Manege; the German play-house; the royal library; the cabinet of natural history; the jewel-office, where are preserved the Imperial and Bohemian Crowns; no less than three chapels, in one of which the Empress usually hears mass

every day, and the "Jen de Paume," or Racket Court The Emperor plays frequently at this game, in which he is tolcrably expert. I faw him yesterday, in a grey jacket, and thick worsted stockings, engaged at it for a confiderable time, with his brother-in law the Duke of Saxe Tefchen, and two noblemen who made the party The exercise is violent, and might prove peculiarly fatal to the Emperor, who has an anunim in his leg When he is heated, the pullation of the artery is fo ftrong, that it may be perceptibly felt with the finger, through the thickest stocking It is curious to reflect that the defuny of Germany and of Europe might be materially changed in an instant, by the bursting of a blood-veffel, the coat of which cannot exceed the thickness of a wafer

Early in the course of next month, I may probably visit Hungary, but I shall write again, before I quit this capital,

LETTER XIV.

Ancedotes of Meteffafir.—State of Public Affairs.
—Departure of the Engerer, to join the Army in Bohemia.

Vienni, April 911, 1778.

TEXTEAD of wearying you with details of the military preparations, which here occupy the attention and conversation of every fociety; let me, before I fet out for Buda, gratify your curiofity on another subject. You ask, whether I have seen Metastasio, and you desire to hear some particulars relative to fo illustrious a person. He is so little seen in Vienna, that a stranger, unless introduced to him at his own house, may pass many months, I had almost said years, without often meeting him. I have been twice in company with him at Prince Colloredo's, where he is commonly found on great festivals. but, neither his inclination, his state of health, nor his period of life,

life, allow him to mix much in crowde. To Prince Kaunitz's he never comes, for they are not on terms of amity. Whether the mifunderstanding has originated with the Minister, or may he attributed to the poet, is a point much contested, and on which I am unable to give a decided opinion.

If however, he does not enjoy the friendthip of the Minister, he has, for near fifty years, been constantly honored with the fmiles of the Sovereign The invitation of Charles the Sixth induced him to quit Rome for Vicnna, and the patronage of that Monarch fixed him here for life Though he has exchanged the banks of the Tyber, and the classic air of Italy, for the ungenial climate of the frozen Danube, his fancy does not appear to have fuffered either in delicacy, or in luxuriance, from the transplantation. Yet the late Emperor, while he rewarded Metastasio with munisicence, and loaded him with careffes, did not furuple to fetter the powers of the poet, by imposing on him laws scarcely compatible

with the enthulialm of genius. Metastasio, in composing his finest pieces, was always obliged to accommodate the opera to the length of time which the Emperor indicated or commanded. Endowed with more than ordinary fenfibility, it may naturally be supposed that he could not resist the effect of beauty. The Counters d'Altheim, one of the most charming women of the Court of Vienna, was the object of his paffion. She had been previously beloved by Charles the Sixth himself, who was supposed to have been admitted by her to the usual privileges of royal lovers; nor was it till after the decease of his Imperial rival, that Metastasio ventured to divulge his flame. Even then, as if conscious of his temerity, he drew across it the mysterious veil of poetry and fiction. He has celebrated the Countess d'Altheim under an imaginary name, in various of his compofitions. Whether she returned his affection, is doubtful; but Metestasio's attachment, like Petrarch's for Laura, or Tasso's for Leonora Leonora d Lsté, never exceeded the limits of respectful homage, and demanded no improper facustices.

This celebrated person, who is now near eighty years of age, though he enjoys uncommon health, begins to bend under the pressure of time. Those who know him intimately, affure me that he is exceedingly hrolen and altered within the last five years. In his person he is short and thick, but not corpulent His countenance is expressive, his nose disproportionately large, and his complexion pale or rather fallow, like an Italian. He always wears the dress of an Abbé, and nothing can be fo methodical as his manner of life. Metaffafio rifes betimes, goes out every day at a quarter before twelve to hear mass, returns home, and dines punctually at two For near, or quite thirty years past, he has never dined out any where. In the evening he repairs constantly, when his health permits, to the house of Mademonfelle Figarolle She 15 a woman of quality, has a very cultivated mind.

prind, and though no longer young, she has not cealed to be agreeable in Metastasio's opinion, whose attachment to her is of antient date. Precilely at ten he leaves her, and retires to refl.

Baron Hagen, Prefident of the Aulic Council, divides with Mademerfelle Figarolle, his friendship and his leifure. They pass much of their time together, occupied in Interary purfuits, peculiarly in the perufal of the great writers of antiquity. Metaftalio speaks French, and convertes in that language with facility; but, like every Italian, he prefers his native tongue. is well lodged, on a third floor, in the " Cole Marck," and the spartments which he occupies, are given him by the Crown. Maria Therefi, emulous of her father, during the course of her long reign, has diffinguished him by every possible mark of favor and confideration. He receives from her bounty at this time, an annual pension of six thousand slorins, or near sive hundred pounds sterling; and if we except Voltane,

13

Voltaire, I believe he is, without dispute. the wealthrest poet now existing in Europe. From his infancy he feems to have been not less favored by Fortune, than enriched by Nature No person here with whom I have converfed, ventures to affert politively the name of his parents, and even the precife place of his birth is hardly less contested than that of Homer He was born either in Tuscany, or in the Papal territories, but, of an origin very inferior and obfeure. When a boy, like Pope, "he lifped in " numbers," composed verses without effort or almost premeditation, and recited them in the streets of Rome, to which city he had been carried in his childhood. It was there that his uncommon powers excited the wonder and attention of Gravina, one of ... the most emment legal practitioners of Italy, in the beginning of the present century Such was their effect on him, that he took the boy home, educated him, and finding his capacity expand with his years, Gravina adopted him, and made him heir to his little

little fortune. Even his real name is totally unknown, or at least very problematical. The denomination which he bears, and which he has rendered fo celebrated, was given him by Giavina, either to conceal his original name, or as a substitute; Metastasio being a word of Greek derivation, and evidently factitious. Charles the Sixth, by inviting him to Vienna, and amply rewarding his talents, placed him above dependance. The present Empress has rendered him wealthy. He now passes the evening of life, in the midst of the most delicious repose, surrounded by every comfort, eafy in his circumstances, and secure of immortality as long as poetry and genius are admited among men.

This morning, the Duke of Saxe Teschen set out for Olmutz, accompanied by the Archduchess his wife, who quitted him at the distance of some leagues, to return to this city. a separation which did not take place, without violent emotions on her part. It is understood that he is to com-

mand the army of Moravia, aided by Marshal Haddick an appointment probably chosen, as removing him to a distance from Saxony All the preparations and indications of a speedy rupture, continue. Laudohn, who at length has been created a Field-Marihal, is already arrived in Bohemia, where the florm is expected to burft Yet, negotiations still subsist, and couriers come almost daily from Dresden or Berlin, which keep alive the hope of peace. The Emperor's departure is however supposed to be imminent, after which every rational prospect of an accommodation must be at an end. We know that the Archduke Maximilian and Marshal Lacy are to accompany My next letter will be written from fome part of Hungary

POSTSCRIPT

April 12th.

The Emperor went yesterday to join the army . He and his brother Maximihan rose at four o'clock in the morning, and

as foon as it was light, they walked for fome time on the ramparts, waiting for the Empress Queen, in order to take leave of her. When she was ready, they repaired to her apartment, and proceeded together to the chapel in the palace. There, on their knees, they passed above an hour in prayer, invoking the Divine affistance on the Auftrian arms. Maria Therefa was extremely agitated during the whole fervice; but, when at the conclusion, she prepared to bid her fons adieu, her grief became too strong for her frame. She held the Emperor long in her arms, fobbed, and, at separating from him, nearly fainted. Joseph tore himself from his mother's embraces, carrying with him her parting benediction. Marshal Lacy is gone with them, and they took the road to Olmutz, whence they repair to Prague. I am fetting out for Esterhazi in Hungary.

letter' xv

Buda - Flagellants - State of Hungary - Turkifb Edifices at Buda - Public Baths

Boos, April 19th, 1778

T LEFT' Vienna à few hours after I had concluded my last letter, and have been alfeatly three days in this city The contraft between the Hungarian and the Auftrian capital, is one of the most striking to he conceived Never were two nations more diffimular in manners, drefs, and appearance, than the German and the Huh-Even the Tuperflition of Vienna, is far outdone by that of Buda The first object which I faw from my windows, on the morning after my arrival, were flagellants, marching flowly through the streets, covered with blood, and dragging along croffes of a vaft weight, followed by crowds -6.

of people. It was Good Friday, and the whole city feemed to be animated by the fame spirit of penitential and gloomy dervotion. I could have fancied myself at Madid, half a century ago. The flagel lants were hoods or facks over their faces, in order to conceal them; but their backs, which were entirely naked, bore the same guinary marks of the scourge at every step. I am assured that the persons who inslict on themselves this voluntary punishment, are frequently men of rank, and that the practice is by no means confined to the inferior orders.

It is not my intention to enter on the particulars of my journey through Hungary. I stopped for a few hours at Raab, a city memorable for being the termination of the Ottoman conquests towards Germany. Sultan Amurath the Third made himself master of it, towards the close of the sixteenth century; a period when the House of Austria, under the seeble government of Rodolph the Second, was sunk into the

most deplorable state of political annihilations 1 Much of the road to Buda hes near the bank of the Danube, which is of very confiderable magnitude. It is striking to behold is noble a river flowing majestically in filence, through one of the richest countries in Europe; but almost destitute of commerce, payigation, or population. From Raab to this city, a tract of near a hundred miles, I faw fcarcely a tingle boat of any Lind upon the stream. All is folitary and manimate, unlike the fcenery of the Rhine or the Loire, where, at every curve of the river, villages, castles, and habitations present themselves to the eye. It is not in the tyranny or incapacity of the prefent government, that we must feek for the principal cause of this desolation 7 Hungary, till the accession of the late Emperor Charles the Sixth, was, for more than two centuries, the most unfortunate kingdom of Europe. The provinces of the new world were not more cruelly plandered or ravaged; by the Spanish conquerors,

querors, than Hungary was defolated by the Turkish Sultans. Solyman the Magnificent and his fucceffors, repeatedly carried off the greater part of the inhabitants into flavery, without distinction of age, rank, or fex. Completely masters of the kingdom, if we except the royal title and ornaments, fcarcely any thing elfe remained to the House of Austria. It is only ninety-two years fince the expulsion of the Turks from the city where I am now writing; Charles the Fifth, Duke of Lorrain, at the head of the Imperial forces, having entered it at the Breach, in 1686, after a long and desperate resistance. To the Ottoman devastations, succeeded the oppresfive tyranny of Leopold and Joseph the First. Perpetual insurrections, and attempts at emancipation, were repressed with all the feverity of arbitrary power. The scaffold of Eperies, a town of Upper Hungary, continued for many months to exhibit a scene of blood the most revolting to human nature, and which has no parallel in modern B B 4

dern history A great length of time, and a wife administration, sustained by the judicious encouragement of industry, arts, and manusactures, can alone, by their united operation, restore Hungary to its just rank in the scale of nations.

Buda presents at this time many curious monuments of the Mahometan tafte, as well as superstation In the lower town, on the very edge of the Danube, stands a molque, with its minarct, in perfect prefervation, which is now converted into a manufactory of falt-petre. Though defaced by time and neglect, it conveys no unfavorable idea of Turkish architecture. Its figure is an octagon, and it confirmted the principal religious edifice of the city, while Buda was under the Ottoman yoke But the hot baths, from which I am just returned are a still more amusing object of inspection It was impossible not to recollect, while confidering them, the description given by Lady Wortley Montague, of the baths of Sophia Men, women, and children .. 1

children were bathing promiscuously, or lying round the bason, stretched in a variety of attitudes. The semales, though not altogether naked, were nearly so, and the greater part excited no sentiment except disgust. I saw, inevertheless, among them, one or two tolerably pretty sigures, occupied in combing each other's hair.

The Turks, while in possession of Buda, feem to have paid particular attention to the construction and preservation of the public baths. They are large, and still form a principal recreation of the inhabitants, who pass many hours almost every day, either 'in bathing, or on' the fides of the bason. The heat is, nevertheless, so great, occafioned by the vapor which arises from the water, that it is scarcely supportable beyond a few minutes. Every part of the building is composed of stone, the vaulted roof being perforated with holes, in order to admit the light. The water, which pours continually into the bason, through two or more channels, is strongly impregnated with

with mineral qualities. Though the price paid for bathing by the common people, which is only about a halfpenny, cannot exclude even the lowest vulgar, yet no dissolution of manners is found to arise from such a promiscuous concourse of both sexes, in a state approaching to midity. The baths in the Rascian or Sclavonian suburb, are still hotter than those in the Hungarian town. Both merit peculiar attention, as being, I believe, the only edifices of the kind that exist in Europe, which have been constructed by the Turks, beyond the limits of the Ottoman dominions.

Every country has had its periods of comparative felicity, glory, and tranquillity. The golden age of Hungary, was unqueltionably the reign of Matthias Corvinus, in the fifteenth century, when Buda, one of the most polished and civilized capitals in the world, the feat of arts and letters, looked down with contempt upon Vienna. The Emperor Frederic the Third, driven from that city, and reduced to wander ignominously.

miniously over Germany, beheld his Palace occupied by Matthias Corvinus; who little imagined that the House of Austria, from fuch a state of depression, would so soon emerge into power and prosperity. with their independence, the Hungarians lost their political pre-eminence; and Buda, like Prague, abandoned by its Princes, fucceffively funk into the deferted capital of a Turkish or an Austrian province. Archduchess Christina and her husband, rarely or never visit it: when not at Vienna, they reside at Presburg, where the insignia of the crown are always preferved. Yet, the superb situation of Buda, in the center of the kingdom, and the local beauties, as well as advantages of its polition, might well challenge the preference. To-morrow I shall continue my journey towards Schemnitz.

LETTER XVL

Journey from Buda Mines at Schemutz—
Mines of Gremutz—Pressure The Castle —
State of Affairs at Vienna 1975

I'r 18 full seventy miles north from Buda to the thines of Schemmitz, through a wild, mountainous, and in many parts an almost uninhabited country. The pealants, male and female, partake of the rudeness of the foil, and appear to be in a state of penury, or rather of milery Few of the women had any covering below the knee, except hopts, while the men were wrapt in black theep fkins, with the wool outward . Even the postillions who drove us, had no other covering, and their long mouffachios, added to their fur bonnets, gave them the appearance of Tartars, more than of Europeans The town of Schemnitz, where I paffed three days, in order to visit the mines, flands

stands in a valley surrounded on all sides by lofty hills. It may be said to impend over a hollow abys, the ground on which it is built, being every where excavated or undermined. Even in the midst of the principal market place, there are shafts or openings, by which one may immediately descend many hundred fathous into the earth.

Having put on a miner's diess and bonnet, preparations which are indispensable, on account of the water that every where drips through the fiffures of the mines; I entered them by means of ladders that conduct from one subterranean gallery to another, through passages so narrow as fcarcely to admit a fingle person at a time. Four little boys attended, holding In proportion as we descended lower into the earth, the heat perceptibly increased, 'till it became, in some places, almost too close or suffocating for respiration. Though it was scarcely eight o'clock in the moining when we entered the mine,

we did not arrive before eleven, at "the " gallery of the Emperor Francis," so called from its having been constructed under that Prince s reign Here I found myfelf full fifteen hundred feet under the opening of the highest shaft. This stupendous catacomb or gallery, which extends in length near fixty thousand feet, or more than feven English miles, has cost immense sums to make, as well as to repair and maintain, the incumbent earth being every where supported by beams of wood, frequently double and triple. Some hundred thousand florins are annually expended for the purpose Below the Emperor Francis's gallery, there are two other stories, the deepest of which is three hundred feet beneath, but, as they contained no particular object of curiofity, we declined visiting them In no part does the interior of the mine open into caverns or chambers of confiderable fize, the largest which I saw, being scarcely capable of containing forty persons point of view in which they are very inferior

ferior as objects of admiration, to the mines of Danmora in Sweden.

Though gold, filver, copper, and lead, are all found in the mines of Schemnitz, the last forms the predominant metal. Their original discovery is almost lost in the barbarism and obscurity of the middle ages; but, it is indifputable that they have been worked for eleven hundred years. At this time they find employment for near twenty-fix thousand men, women, and children, in the different departments or processes. An admirable police is maintained; no criminal or malefactor being ever fent there, and no female permitted even to enter the mines. Unlike those of Sweden, Carniola, and many others in various parts of Europe, which are a fort of fubterranean colonics, the workmen at Schemnitz never fleep below. After fix, eight, or twelve hours of labour, they 1emount, and are relieved by others. The Turks, who were so long sovereigns and masters of the far greater part of Hungary, never took possession of Schemnitz, though they penetrated to a village only two miles distant. Content with exacting an annual tribute of some thousand florins, they indolently abandoned the mines to the Austrian Princes.

Nothing can be fo precarious, fluctuating, and incapable of calculation, as the annual profits derived from them to the Crown, because, at moments when the veins of ore are most abundant, they suddenly disappear, and frequently deceive or disappoint the guess of the most experienced miners. About twenty-three years ago, just before the great war of 1756, they yielded fo little, that it became a question, when all the expenses attending them were defrayed, whether the Empress Queen was a gainer or a loser But, precisely at that time, when the flood most in need of pecuniary aid, the workmen discovered veins so rich and productive, that during fome years the gains were prodigious, amounting annually to feveral millions of florins. They have fince

fince been gradually diminishing, though by no means to fo reduced a degree as in 1756. At present they continue to be highly profitable; and besides employing fuch numbers of people, bring in a confiderable revenue to Maria Therefa. The Baron de Seeberg, a Transylvanian gentleman, who is one of the Intendants, accompanied us through the mines, and furnished me with the most satisfactory information respecting them.

Directing my course to Cremnitz, which is near twenty miles north, and at no very. confiderable distance from the foot of the Carpathian mountains, that divide Hungary and Poland, I arrived there in a few hours. The mines of Cremnitz produce only gold and filver exclusively; neither iron, lead, nor copper, being found in them. They fall far short of Schemnitz in magnitude, as well as in value and importance; only about eighteen hundred persons being constantly occupied in the various departments; and of seven mines which are worked at this time, two alone

CC

VOL. I.

alone produce any confiderable profit. I was let down into the mine of St Matthias, one of the deepest, situate about a mile from the town Having been placed on a fort of leathern feat, fastened to an iron chain, in twelve minutes I found myfelf at the bottom, during which time I had descended eight hundred and feventy five English feet. I was afterwards drawn up in the fame manner The fenfation is rather pleafing than disagreeable, as the consciousness of being thus fulpended over a dark abyls, is accompanied with a conviction of the absence of all real danger. I traversed a confiderable part of the mine, fometimes walking, at others crawling on my hands and knees, or descending from gallery to gallery, by means of ladders. The heat was more oppressive than at Schemnitz, but the passages were dry, whereas in the former, water oozed or poured down in almost every part of the mine Here I had an opportunity of feeing the two species of gold ore, the pale and the red, which lay Cattered

feattered in heaps. The produce is however, if possible, still more precarious than at Schemnitz. Two years ago, after every expence defrayed, they yielded about eighteen thousand pounds sterling; last year, only seven thousand entered the Imperial treasury, free of deductions. No certain calculations can be made on that head.

It is near a hundred and twenty miles from Cremnitz to Prefburg, through a very beautiful and romantic, as well as populous part of Hungary. Inferior to Buda in population and extent, Presburg is more compact, and the buildings are more modern. On a very steep hill, at the extremity of the city, overhanging the Danube, is built the Castle, which forms the ordinary residence of the Duke of Saxe Teschen, Governor of the kingdom. The apartments command an extensive view over the vast plains of Hungary and Austria: even Vienna may be descried, at the distance of near five and twenty miles. Below flows the river, divided into feveral channels, C C 2 and

and enclosing a number of small islands, covered with wood

In one of the turrets of the Castle, are kept the Crown and royal ornaments. So jealous are the Hurigarians of their prefervation, that they cannot be feen by any person, unless upon a written order from the Empress Queen herself Even then, a deputation of the nobility and clergy must attend, for the express purpose No European nation has manifested a more tenacious and inflexible fpirit of independence, than the Hungarian. None has made more desperate, though often ineffectual efforts, to maintain their political freedom. This remark must nevertheless be understood of the nobility only, for the people at large are equally strangers to the theory, and to the practical benefits of liberty It is by concession, not only to the rights of the nobles, but to their prejudices and national customs, that Maria Therefa, during more than feven and thirty years, has maintained her influence over them In the Hungarians, when driven from

from Vienna at the commencement of her reign, she found the surest and best support of her tottering crowns. I could not survey the great hall of the Castle of Presburg, without recollecting that it was the scene where the Nobles unanimously drew their sabres, exclaiming, "Our lives and our blood for "your Majesty!" Neither ancient nor modern History presents any event more affecting, or productive of more important consequences.

In my way to Vienna, about three leagues from Presburg, I viewed the remains of the Roman colony of Carnuntum, constructed on the southern bank of the Danube, in order to repress the inroads of the Quadi and Marcomanni. Mounds of earth, and one very decayed gateway of Roman workmanship, mark the spot. I passed over the ground upon which stood the camp of Cara Mustapha in 1683, when he besieged Vienna. It covered more than two leagues in extent, and tradition points out the precise place where the Vizier's tent

was crected. His ignorance, temerity, and avarice, faved the Austrian capital, by allowing John Sobieski time to come to its relief

The political aspect of affairs is not materially changed fince my departure from this city, and war still impends, though it is not actually begun. The great Austrian army is affembled in Bohemia, and the Emperor, who remains at Prague, is occupied in accelerating its motions. Frederic is in Silefia, at the head of his forces, accompanied by his two nephews, the Prince Royal, and the Hereditary Prince of Brunfwic. The Elector Palatine continues to preferve a pacific and inglorious neutrality, while Saxony is armed and zealous in the Prussian cause It is pretended that negotiations are again opened between Jofeph and the King, for adjusting the points in contest But, if such be the fact, we are here in total ignorance of their nature, progress, or probable result. The Empress Queen is already gone to the palace of SchonSchonbrun, where she may indulge her emotions, undisturbed. Vienna itself has lost much of its gaiety, from the absence of so many officers employed on service. In a few days I shall probably set out for Poland; all means of passing through Bohemia being suspended by the circumstances of the present criss.

LETTER AVII

Journey to Cracow — Affect of that City —
Palaces — Ruinous Condition of Cracow —
Polish Dress — Marriage Festivaties — State of
Poland. — Enterprize of Chossy, and his Defence
of the Castle of Cracow — Mines of Vielicza

CRACOW, Jane 3d, 1778

A FTER a stay of near fix months at Vienna, I left it on the 24th of May, and reached Olmutz the following evening That city, the capital of Moravia, presented an interesting and animated scene, full of troops, and prepared against invasion Every precaution has been taken for its security, in case of an attack. All the convents are converted into magazines or barracks, the university is removed to Brinn, and the ordinary garrison is considerably augmented. I walked round the place, as it is not permitted to mount the ramparts, and I am not surprized at the long resistants.

ance which it made, or at the final repulse that Frederic experienced before it, when he besieged Olmutz in 1758, just twenty years ago. The river Morau, as well as several other streams that unite near the walls, form a continued moras round the town, which renders all regular advances difficult, slow, and hazardous. Prince Albert of Saxony and Marshal Haddick, who have under their command a numerous army, will probably protect it against any similar attempt during the present summer.

Continuing my journey through Austrian Silesia, I arrived at Teschen, a miserable town; whence I had only eight leagues to Billitz, which, previous to the late partition of Poland, formed the limit of the Empress Queen's dominions. The country, rich, fertile, and populous, formed a striking contrast to the towns, in which every species of poverty and wretchedness seemed to reside. I crossed, beyond Teschen, the river Vistula, there a shallow torrent, scarcely twelve miles from its source in the Carpathian

thian mountains, and after being detained for feveral hours at Billitz, I entered the Imperial Poland Before the partition of 1772, the Palatinate of Cracow artended to the frontier of Austrian Silesia, but, since that memorable event, Maria Therefa's domimons are pushed to the edge of the Vistula. and to the suburbs of Cracow itself I had flattered myself with reaching that city, the evening of the fame day on which I left Billitz, the distance between the two places being only fixty-fix miles, but, about two leagues from Cracow, the horfes having tired, we were obliged to pass the night in a wood A peafant, after some hours, relieved us from our embarrassment, and I arrived early next morning, the 30th of May, on the bank of the Vistula, oppofite to Cracow Croffing the river over a loofe floating raft, as it might more properly be termed than a bridge, after a fauguing journey from Olimutz, I gladly found myself in a tolerable house, Lept by a Frenchman, on the great square of the

the antient capital of this difmembered kingdom.

Cracow cannot be vifited by a stranger, without exciting, at every flep, emotions of mingled compassion and indignation: pity, on contemplating the fallen state of a city once flourishing, populous, and celebrated; now ruinous and deferted. indignation, when we reflect on the abject flate to which a country is reduced, where public spirit is extinct, the Crown degraded, the Nobility enflaved, or driven to wander in exile, and its fairest provinces divided among foreign Powers. On entering Cracow, every object presented the image of defolation. Houses, uninhabited and tumbling into ruin, as if recently facked or abandoned by an enemy, struck me on all fides. Even in the most frequented streets, many of the finest buildings are falling to decay. The Castle, which once constituted the royal refidence of the Polish Kings, built on an eminence at the fouthern extremity of the city, partakes of the general defluction.

struction In the apartments, which now begin to admit the inclemencies of the weather, are full to be feen the devices and cyphers of the Sovereigns of the family of " Vafa," who governed Poland for more than eighty years, during the last and the preceding century The walls, as well as rooms, bear melancholy teshmony to the actual calamities of the country They are full of the marks of shot and cannon balls, discharged against the Castle, when Cracow was belieged by the Russians, only ten years ago General Apraxin, after a desperate refistance, entered it by storm in August 1768, putting to the fword all who opposed him From the hill on which it flands. the view is beautiful, commanding the city, the course of the Vistula, and the country to a great distance, bounded towards Hungary by the Carpathian mountains, whose fummits are white with fnow, or lost in the clouds

Within the walls of the Castle, close to that part of it which may be denominated the Palace, stands the cathedral, where repose the bodies of the various Kings, from Sigifmund the First, of the line of Jagellon, in the fixteenth century, down to Augustus the Second of Saxony inclusively, who died in 1733. John Sobieski is among the number; but, to my aftonishment, he has no monument erected to his memory. About a mile out of Cracow, to the north, is likewife another palace, which, though now in a state of total dilapidation, bears the marks of former splendor. In the gardens, which are converted to purposes of husbandry, and covered with grain, a Tumulus, thrown up more than four hundred years ago, by Casimir the Great, King of Poland, attracted my attention. It is defigned to commemorate the spot where his mistress is buried. She was a Jewess, named Esther; and fuch were her charms, as well as her ascendant over the King, that to them her countrymen are said to have been eminently indebted for the immunities civil and

and political, which to this day they enjoy in Poland.

National barbarism, no less than political hamiliation, perpetually impress the mind, on furveying the aspect of the city from which I am writing Till within the last two years, it was not wholly paved, and nothing can be fo execrable as the present paying, which scarcely deserves the name. There is not a fingle lamp in the place. No precautions are used to cleanse the streets, which of course become infectious in fummer, and almost impassable in winter. Spouts that project from every house, inundate the passenger whenever it rains. The bridge laid across the Vistula, is only a collection of planks, floating on the stream, over which a waggon fearcely ventures to pais, I visited the University yesterday It is mean, ruinous, and destitute of every thing requisite for the education or instruction of youth The arfenal is converted into a stable, and the population of Cracow has diminified with

its grandeur. On numbering the inhabitants a little time ago, they were found tofall short of ten thousand, among which are included a great proportion of beggars, or persons in the last stage of wretchedness. The town of Casimir, which is a fort of descrited suburb, still more miserable than the city to which it is joined, may contain likewise, it is supposed, about five thousand persons, principally Jews; no individual of that nation being permitted to reside in Cracow. If we estimate the whole number at fifteen thousand, we shall rather exceed, than fall short of the truth. Yet, this was the ancient metropolis, and is still the sccond city of Poland in fize, population, and extent.

The Polish dress continues here to be much worn by persons of every rank, though it insensibly and annually becomes less universal. At Warsaw, I am assured that it is in a great measure supplanted by the German modes and manners. There

18 fomething martial, rude, and characteristic in the Polish habit, which by no means displeases It breaks that tame and insipid uniformity of external appearance, which, in the course of the present century, has almost entirely supplanted the antient national distinctions of Europe The Portugneze, the Russian, and the Neapolitan, are now no longer diftinguishable from each other, and all the former originality of garb, which discriminated one nation from another, is lost The Poles alone, who have furvived their independence, have nevertheless tenaciously preserved their former habit, which hitherto the Ruffians have not attempted to compel them to renounce A "Piaft," or gentleman, thus clothed, prefents a striking contrast to those of every other country His head, which he shaves, is covered with a large fur bonnet. He wears a fort of huffar's drefs, with long hanging fleeves, a fabre that reaches to the ground, and boots. His enormous Mouftachios

his

tachios complete the fierce fingularity of his figure, and remind us of his Sarmatian origin.

I was witness, two days ago, in a cottage not far from this city, to the revelry and festivity observed on the marriage of two Polith peafants. The bridegroom was a tall, handsome young man; and the intended bride, though not beautiful, might be termed very agreeable in her person. She wore a jacket laced with gold, which fitted exactly to her shape; and while it modestly concealed her neck, betrayed the formation of her figure. Her hair, parted on the crown of her head, was ornamented with a cap, composed of gold thread, and a gailand of flowers. Behind, her hair, in great quantity, fell down her back, braided with rofe-colouied ribands. When I came into the room, it was filled with peafants of both fexes, half intoxicated. The young bride supported herself against the wall, while her lover, quite unrestrained by the presence of so many spectators, paid

D D

VOL. I.

his court to her by every testimony of drunken and favage pleafure. He leaned against her, howling, whistling, finging, and hallooing by turns in her ear From time to time, he presented her glasses of beer, which she never refused But, when he attempted to take liberties with her perfon, the affected to oppose his careffes, and to repulse his freedom. At a little distance was feated the bride's mother, in a pleafing flate of partial inebriation, regarding attentively the two lovers Round them were feveral young men, who attended on the bridegroom, and fix Polish girls in waiting on the bride. They were dreffed exactly like her, having circlets of flowers about their heads, and feveral rows of coral round their necks. In the adjoining room, were a number of peafants, male and female, engaged in dancing The men wear enormons boots with iron heels, which they finke continually against each other It formed altogether a most entertaining exhibition of harbarons murtle

Such is the subjected condition of this city, that its internal protection and police are not entiusted to the Poles. Catharine the Second, who placed Stanislaus on the throne, not only maintains him in it, but extends her maternal care to every part of his remaining dominions. Her troops, to the number of about one hundred and fifty, are quartered in Cracow, and fublisted at the expence of the inhabitants. Nearly as many more, of whom a third part are Coffacks, dispersed in the furrounding villages, awe the country, and maintain the publick tranquillity. On the Southern bank of the Vistula, not a musket-shot distant from , the suburbs, where the Austrian territories now commence, a guard of their foldiery is stationed. For, in consequence of the late partition of Poland, Cracow, which previously stood in the midst of the Palatinate of the same name, is become a frontièr place, exposed to hourly insults, whenever circumstances may impel or induce Maria Therefa to cause her forces to advance further D D 2

ther into the kingdom. It is difficult to conceive a tenure more precarious than the one by which Stanislaus continues to hold the city, over which, in fact, his supremacy is merely nominal. In the suburb of Calimir, there are, it is true, between one and two hundred Polish troops, who are paid by and in the service of the Republic, not of the Grown of Poland. But, they cannot act, except in subserviency to the orders of the Russian Commander, who receives his instructions from Warsaw, and whose pleasure is paramount to all laws, or control of any kind

During my stay here, I have had opportunities of enquiring every particular, relative to the celebrated enterprize of Charlot and Choify, who, little more than six years ago, surprized the Castle of Cracow, and afterwards maintained it for several months, against the whole Russian force, stationed in this part of the kingdom. Tew attempts of a similar kind have been more liardy, bester concerted, or more successful. The

detail, which is not uninteresting, will convey an idea of the incapacity, as well as pufillanimity, that have distinguished the conduct of the confederate Poles, in all their attempts to shake off the Russian yoke, and to emancipate their country. During the intestine troubles and civil wars, which desolated this unfortunate kingdom for feveral years, fince the election of his prefent Majesty to the Crown; he has owed his protection and preservation solely to the Muscovite troops of his powerful ally, Catharine the Second. They entered Cracow, at the Breach, in 1768; and more than fifteen hundred were stationed here as a regular garrison, in the commencement of the year 1772. At that time, an army of Poles, confederated under various leaders, in order to oppose the tyranny of the Court of Petersburg, having approached the place, encamped fcarcely a league off, higher up on the Vistula. In the camp were many French Officers, who had either been fent to aid the Confederates by the nna Duke

Duke de Choiseul, when first Minister of France, or who, in time of peace, had fought fortune and employment among the Poles

Of the number was Monfieur de Choify, a man whose intrépidity trendered him icapable of conceiving and executing the boldest design . Having been apprized that the Russians, Itationed in the Castle of Cracow, were negligent and careless in their guard, he found means to corrupt a Polish sutler, who lived in the fortress, and who supplied the garrison with provisions Encouraged by a promise of reward, this man offered to affift the Confederates in furprizing the Caille, and even engaged to become their guide. He acquainted them, that there was only one entrance unguarded, by which they could effect their defign, which was a commonfewer, or necellary, that emptied itself across the wall, on the outside of the hill Through this clinnel, it was therefore determined to make the attempt, and on the

day

day agreed, the futler facilitated its execution by giving an entertainment, in honor, as he pretended, of the enniversary of his daughter's birth. The Russian Lieutenant, who commanded in the forties, was invited to the banquet; and after some hours of convivir sellivity, was carried off from table, in a state of intoxication. The number of soldiers stationed within the Castle, did not exceed sifty, and many of them were in the same condition with their Commander.

Meanwhile the confederate army having approached the city, on the second of February 1772; Choisy, at the head of about three hundred sollowers, savored by the night, advanced along the bank of the Vistula, unperceived, quite under the Castlewalls. In Choisy's little band, there was a young man, called Charlot, a native of France, who having been reduced, on account of his irregularities, to the necessity of quitting his country, had joined the Polish insurgents. He was selected to conduct the

party destined for the enterprize, a commission which he undertook with alacrity Accompanied by about thirty volunteers, chiefly Frènch or Germans, he mounted the hill, which is exceedingly steep at that place, having previously turned their coats infide ont. I went this morning, to inspect the hole, which is still appropriated to the fame use of a common-sewer, and has undergone no alteration, except that over it is now laid a grating of iron. But, instructed by experience, a Ruffian fentinel mounts guard perpetually on the spot, to prevent any repetition of the experiment. It is indeed, matter of furprize, that fuch a place should ever have escaped observation

Charlot having entered the fewer first, his companions followed fingly, it not admitting more than one abreast. After wading for some way, up to their armpits, they diffected their object, and as every instant was precious, they hegan by dispatching the sentinel, posted at the place where they got out of the sever. The suffer they was precious of the sever.

futler having joined them, Charlot, with about fifteen of his followers, hastened to the Lieutenant's apartment, which he entered fword in hand. Waking with the noise, the Russian officer instantly discharged a loaded pistol at him, the ball of which broke his thigh. He staggered back, and supported himself against the wall, while his companions dispatched the Lieutenant. They then proceeded to put to the fword, or to secure, the remaining part of the garrison; while others, without losing a moment, opened a little postern gate, at which Choify entered, with his troop of two hundred and feventy.

Being now completely masters of the Castle, Choisy left a small number of men to guard it, and sallied out into the city, at the head of the remainder. So admirably had the enterprize been executed, and with so little noise or disturbance was it attended, that the Russian forces quartered in Cracow, were perfectly unapprehensive of danger, as well as unprepared for resist-

ance. According to the plan concerted between Choify and the Chiefs of the confederate Poles, it was fettled, that as foon as he had got entire possession of the fortress, he should without delay attack the Muscovite soldiery posted in the town. On their part, the Consederates engaged to make themselves masters of two gates, than which nothing could be more easy, and to fall upon the enemy in the rear, who would thus have been enclosed between two fires.

Choify fulfilled his part of the agreement, with equal punctuality and success. He even advanced with so much silence and secrecy, through the streets of Cracow, that he got within sifty paces of the grand guard, before he was either perceived or discovered. The Russians then beat to arms, and repulsed his little troop. Under these erreumstances, totally unsupported, he nevertheless sustained the action for more than two hours, continually retreating, in momentary c pectation of being succoured by the consederate forces, but, none appreared

peared. On the contrary, with unparalleled pufillanimity; they retired without making any effort, and abandoned him to his fate. Thus deferted, and overpowered by numbers, Choify fell back, regained the Castle, and shut the gates on the enemy. Though destitute of all assistance, he defended himself with no less bravery than skill. It became necessary to march troops from Warlaw, to the aid of those at Cracow, and the united forces did not fall short of four thousand. Near nine hundred Ruffians perished in the various asfaults, given during the course of the siege; and it was not till near five months after 'the furprize of the Castle, that the besieged, having totally exhausted their ammunition and provisions, were under the necessity of fubmitting at discretion. They were sent into Siberia, according to the laudable principles of Catharine's policy, in order to deter others from following their example. Choify himself was not exempted from so rigorous a punishment, Charlot being rendered^{*}

rendered incapable of walking by reason of his wound, remained a prisoner in the hands of the Russians. It is with pleasure I add, that both those gallant, but unfortunate gentlemen, together with some others of the French taken in the Castle of Cracow, have since been permitted to return to their native country.

Thus terminated an attempt, which, had it been properly fullamed, might have had great and important confequences perhaps, might have at least delayed, if not averted, the partition of the kingdom, that took place immediately afterwards. But, the Poles, though enthusiastic in their efforts to maintain, or to recover the independence of their country, have always been deficient in judgment, defultory in their conduct, and precipitate in their projects To these characteristic desects, may in great measure he attributed their destruction. Before I quit the fubject of Cracow, I shall fubjoin the fate of the futler who introduced Charlot into the Cafile, which is not the leaft

least tragical or interesting part of the narnation. No fooner had Choify got poffession of the forties, than his full care was to fend the man away, after rewarding him with a hundred ducats, and enjoining him instantly to leave Poland. The futler obeyed, and in a few hours reached Billitz, the first town in Austrian Silesia, where he might have remained in perfect fafety. His wife and two children were preparing to follow him. But, after some stay at Billitz, he had the imprudence to return to Cracow in disguise, having persuaded himfelf that the Ruffians would not discover him. Being foon recognized, he was condemned to the punishment of the "Batogs;" a mode of execution common in Muscovy, --which is inflicted by flogging or striking the criminal on the back with a thong, in which is contained a piece of lead. Under this sentence he expired, the victim of his own folly and temerity, on the very spot where Charlot had been admitted into the Caffile.

I returned yesterday from visiting the fait mines of Vielieza, fittuate two leagues off. on the fouthern fide of the Vistula After being let down by a rope, as in those of Cremnitz, to the depth of about two hundred and thirty feet, our conductors led us through gallenes, which, for loftiness and breadth, seemed rather to resemble the avenues to some subterranean Palace, than passages cut in a mine. They were perfectly dry in every part, and terminated in two chapels composed entirely of falt, hewn out of the folid mass. The images which adorn the altars, as well as the pillars and ornaments, were all of the same transparent materials, the points and spars of which, reflecting the rays of light from the lamps which the guides held in their hands, produced an effect equally novel and beautiful Descending lower into the earth by means of ladders, I found myfelf in an immenfe hall or cavern of falt, many hundred feet in height, length, and dimensions, the sloor and fides of which were cut with exact regularity

gularity. A thousand persons might dine in it without inconvenience, and the eye in vain attempted to trace, or to define its limits. Nothing could be more sublime than this vast subterranean apartment, illuminated by slambeaux, which faintly discover its prodigious magnitude, and seave the imagination at liberty to enlarge it indefinitely. After remaining about two hours and a half under ground, I was drawn up again in three minutes, with the greatest sacility.

The mines of Vielicza, if considered as objects of curiosity, afforded me higher gratistication than any which I have visited in Europe. They have been already worked above sive hundred years, and appear to be inexhaustible; more salt being sound in them than can possibly be sold, though they supply all Poland with their produce. It is scarcely mixed with any extraneous, metallic, or earthy particles, in the places where the workmen principally dig. They have in fact little more trouble than merely

to collect, pound, and put it into barrels Only four hundred and thirty-five men are employed at this time, but in winter they amount to double the number At Vielicza. as in Hungary, they never fleep below the horses alone, about fifty of which are usually in employment, remaining constantly under ground No woman is allowed to descend into the mines, a regulation of great propriety All the Intendants and Overfeers are Germans the miners are universally natives of Poland. They enter at four o clock in the morning, and continue till the fame hour in the afternoon, when they are drawn up and relieved by others In depth, the mines of Vielicza fall far short of those at Schemnitz, being no where above twelve hundred feet below the furface of the earth. But, they are in every respect far easier of access, and the air, which I found fo oppressive in the Hungarian, was cool and pleafant in the Polish mines

Their loss to the Republic is not' to be estimated; and as they constituted a chief fource of the royal revenues, having always been part of the domain of the Crown, the present King must doubly feel the defalcation of fuch a fource of national wealth. Maria Therefa and her fon feem to be fully aware of the value, as well as importance of the acquisition. Vielicza fell to their share, in the memorable partition of this country, fix years ago. Every precaution is now taking, in order to fecure it; not against the Confederates; for those miserable combinations are completely quelled, and Poland, from one extremity to the other, is fubjugated under the Ruffian despotism: but the Court of Vienna justly dreads a more formidable enemy. Cracow and Vielicza are not far removed from the frontiers of Silesia; and Frederic, whose attention is ever active, may easily make an irruption into Poland. The Viftula would form no sufficient barrier against his inroads. Batteries are therefore electing, " Chevaux



